

# PRICE LIST

[1 July 2017 - 31 December 2017]

## Index

<b>Print Publications</b> .....	2
• By Title .....	2
• By Category .....	26
- Books and Loose-leaves .....	26
- Journals .....	43
- Law Reports .....	44
- Legislative Collections .....	44
- South African Pocket Titles .....	45
- Namibian Pocket Titles .....	49
- Pocket Companions .....	49
- Posters .....	50
- Individual Statutes, Judgments and Journal Articles .....	50
<b>eBook Publications</b> .....	51
<b>Jutastat e-publications</b> .....	55
<b>CD-ROM Publications</b> .....	55
• South African Publications .....	55
• African Publications .....	58
• International Publications .....	58
<b>DVD-ROM Publications</b> .....	58
<b>ONLINE Publications (Internet &amp; Intranet)</b> .....	59
• South African Publications .....	59
• African Publications .....	61
• International Publications .....	62
<b>Jutastat Internet and Intranet Product Platforms</b> .....	63
<b>Legalbrief</b> .....	64

## JUTA CUSTOMER SERVICES

### Product Orders

Email: [orders@juta.co.za](mailto:orders@juta.co.za)

### Service-related Enquiries

E-mail: [cserv@juta.co.za](mailto:cserv@juta.co.za)  
PO Box 24299, Lansdowne, 7779  
Docex: 326, Cape Town  
Tel: +27 (21) 659 2300  
Fax: +27 (21) 659 2360

## ACCOUNTS

### New Accounts

E-mail: [newaccounts@juta.co.za](mailto:newaccounts@juta.co.za)

### Account Queries

E-mail: [creditcontrol@juta.co.za](mailto:creditcontrol@juta.co.za)  
Tel: +27 (21) 659 2427  
Fax: +27 (21) 659 2360

## JUTA LAW OFFICES

### Cape Town (Head Office)

1st Floor, Sunclare Building,  
21 Dreyer Street, Claremont 7708  
PO Box 24299, Lansdowne 7779  
Docex 326 Cape Town  
Tel: +27 (21) 659 2300  
Fax: +27 (21) 659 2360

### Durban

Office 101A, 1st Floor Clifton Place  
19 Hurst Grove  
Musgrave, Durban 4001  
PO Box 30816, Mayville 4058  
Tel: +27 (31) 201 0671  
Fax: +27 (31) 201 0898

## Johannesburg

Block A  
Sandton Close 2  
3rd Floor  
c/o 5th and Norwich Rd, Sandton 2196  
PO Box 2661, Rivonia 2128  
Docex 116, Randburg  
Tel: +27 (11) 217 7200  
Fax: +27 (11) 883 8169

## SALES AND BUSINESS CONSULTING

### National Sales Manager & Traders and International

Brian Kreunen  
Tel: +27 (21) 659 2300  
Fax: +27 (21) 659 2618  
Cell: +27 (83) 561 2705  
E-mail: [bkreunen@juta.co.za](mailto:bkreunen@juta.co.za)

### Regional Sales Manager and Acting Business Consultant: Western, Northern Cape, Eastern Cape (excl. Border area), Namibia

Grace Kironde  
Tel: +27 (11) 217 7218  
Fax: +27 (11) 883 8169  
Cell: +27 (83) 561 2703  
E-mail: [gkironde@juta.co.za](mailto:gkironde@juta.co.za)

### Key Account Manager: Gauteng Department of Justice & Correctional Services, Office of the Chief Justice, National Prosecuting Authority, Legal Aid South Africa & South African Police Service

Pappy Padachy  
Tel: +27 (11) 217 7204  
Fax: +27 (11) 883 8169  
Cell: +27 (83) 561 2707  
E-mail: [ppadachy@juta.co.za](mailto:ppadachy@juta.co.za)

## Traders and International Universities

Deena Pasqualli  
Tel: +27 (21) 659 2592  
Cell: +27 (83) 278 2884  
E-mail: [dpasqualli@juta.co.za](mailto:dpasqualli@juta.co.za)

## Business Consultants

### Sales region: Gauteng (Advocates), North Gauteng (Attorneys), Free State & North West

Björn Nitschke  
Tel: +27 (11) 217 7209  
Fax: +27 (11) 883 8169  
Cell: 083 561 2711  
E-mail: [bnitschke@juta.co.za](mailto:bnitschke@juta.co.za)

### Sales region: South Gauteng (Attorneys), Mpumalanga, Limpopo & Zimbabwe

Johann Kruger  
Tel: +27 (11) 217 7216  
Fax: +27 (11) 883 8169  
Cell: +27 (83) 561 2708  
E-mail: [jkruger@juta.co.za](mailto:jkruger@juta.co.za)

### Sales region: Gauteng (Government & Parastatals)

Shane Filtane  
Tel: +27 (11) 217 7205  
Fax: +27 (11) 883 8169  
Cell: +27 (83) 561 2706  
E-mail: [sfiltane@juta.co.za](mailto:sfiltane@juta.co.za)

### Sales region: Gauteng (Corporate)

Karen Camberg  
Tel: +27 (0) 11 217 7214  
Fax: +27 (0) 11 883 8169  
Cell: 073 266 0464  
Email: [kcamberg@juta.co.za](mailto:kcamberg@juta.co.za)

## Sales region: KwaZulu-Natal, Lesotho, Swaziland, Eastern Cape (incl. Border area), Botswana

Bev Purdon  
Tel: +27 (31) 201 0671  
Fax: +27 (31) 201 0898  
Cell: +27 (83) 702 3617  
E-mail: [bpurdon@juta.co.za](mailto:bpurdon@juta.co.za)

## Law Academic Consultant

Requests for desk and inspection copies can be directed to:

Stefan Kruger  
Juta Law Sandton, PO Box 2661, Rivonia, 2148  
Tel: +27 (11) 217 7206  
Fax: +27 (11) 883 8169  
Cell: +27 (83) 709 7883  
Email: [skruger@juta.co.za](mailto:skruger@juta.co.za)

## OTHER ORDERING INFORMATION

### Pricing and Postage

- Prices shown are the recommended South African retail prices set by Juta and may vary if purchased through local or international bookstores, traders and agents.
- All prices quoted are in South African Rands (ZAR)
- Prices are inclusive of 14% Value-Added Tax (VAT) if ordered and delivered within the borders of the Republic of South Africa. Products ordered and delivered outside of the borders of South Africa will have the Value Added Tax of 14% deducted from the prices shown.
- Prices of print products EXCLUDE postage and handling, which are calculated at the time of order processing. Postage costs vary according to method of postage and region or country of destination.
- Prices of CD/DVD-ROM publications INCLUDE the cost of postage and handling.
- Yearly electronic subscriptions to CD/DVD-ROM and Internet products are renewed on an annual basis unless cancelled in writing.

### Conditions of Business

All Juta Law publications are sold subject to our standard terms and conditions. Copies of these terms and conditions are available on request from Juta Law Customer Services, Business Consultants and on our website.

### Loose-leaf Subscription Services

Subscribers to loose-leaf publications can register to receive revision services in order to ensure they remain abreast of updated legislation and new information. Revision services comprise replacement and additional pages. The cost of each revision service issued varies depending on the number of pages it contains. Requests for cancellation of Revision Services should be made in writing to [cserv@juta.co.za](mailto:cserv@juta.co.za).

### Volume Binding Service

This service is offered at competitive rates. Please direct enquiries to Juta Customer Services.

## ACCOUNTS

### Credit Applications

E-mail: [newaccounts@juta.co.za](mailto:newaccounts@juta.co.za)

### General Enquiries

E-mail: [creditcontrol@juta.co.za](mailto:creditcontrol@juta.co.za)  
Tel: +27 (21) 659 2300  
Fax: +27 (21) 659 2360

## USER HELPDESK - ELECTRONIC PUBLICATIONS:

For user assistance and information contact the Support Consultant on:  
Tel: 0861 025 025  
E-mail: [lawsupport@juta.co.za](mailto:lawsupport@juta.co.za)

# Print Publications

## Books, Loose-leaves and Posters

(Alphabetically by Title)

Prices are valid until 31 December 2017

(includes 14% VAT, excludes delivery)

HC = Hard cover, SC = Soft cover, LL = Loose-leaf, CD = CD-ROM support material; POSTER = encapsulated

	Title	Category	Format	Author/Editor	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
<b>NEW</b>	A-Z of GRC, The: Compliance, Risk and Governance Simplified (2017)	Governance, Risk and Compliance	SC	G Gibson	9781485118411	495.00
	101 Questions and Answers About: The Protection of Personal Information Act (2014)	Governance, Risk and Compliance	SC	D Taylor, F Cronjé	9781485107606	260.00
	ABC of Conveyancing (published since 2008)	Property, Law of	LL	L Kilbourn, M Botha	9780702178764	1,495.00
	Access to Knowledge in Africa: The Role of Copyright (2010)	Intellectual Property Law	SC	C Armstrong, J de Beer, D Kawooya, A Prabhala, T Schonwetter (Editors)	9781919895451	415.00
	Accountable Government in Africa: Perspectives from Public Law and Political Studies (2011)	Constitutional Law	SC	D Chirwa, L Nijzink (Editors)	9781919895376	498.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Accounting Standards (2017 - 17th edition)	Financial Services	SC	H R B Oppermann, S F Booysen, N van der Merwe	9781485121114	720.00
	Administration of Estates and Drafting of Wills (2007 - 4th edition)	Wills, Estates and Trusts	HC	L A Kernick	9780702174094	925.00
	Administrative Law in South Africa (2012 - 2nd edition)	Administrative Law	SC	C Hoexter	9780702194276	775.00
	Administrative Law: Cases and Materials (2009)	Administrative Law	SC	G Quinot	9780702179525	640.00
	Admiralty Jurisdiction: Law and Practice in South Africa (2012 - 2nd edition)	Maritime Law	HC	G Hofmeyr	9780702182259	985.00
	Advancing Women's Rights (first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2005)	Gender Law	SC	C Murray, M O'Sullivan (Editors)	9780702173158	440.00
	Advertising Law: A Guide to the Code of Advertising Practice (LegalEase - Elements series) (2014)	Consumer Law	SC	G Schimmel	9781485106722	369.00
	Afneem van Doeltreffende Getuieverklarings (LegalEase - Essence series) (2014)	Forensic Law	SC	H Lochner	9781485101055	355.00
<b>NEW</b>	Africa Journal of Comparative Constitutional Law (issue 1 - 2016. 1 issue per annum)	Constitutional Law	SC	M K Mbondenyi, T Kabau, B Kiberenge (Editors-in-Chief)	25195603 (AJCCL)	350.00
	African Yearbook on International Humanitarian Law (2017 subscription - 1 issue per annum; back issues are available on request)	International Law	SC	H Woolaver (Editor-in-Chief), M Swart, G Waschefort, G Kemp	19978391 (AYIHL)	396.00
	Alcohol, Drugs & Employment (2011 - 2nd edition)	Labour Law	SC	M McCann, N Harker Burnhams, C Albertyn, U Bhoola	9780702194061	540.00
	Algemene Beginsels van Komersiële Reg (2014 - 8ste uitgawe)	Commercial Law	SC	H Schulze, R Kelbrick, T Manamela, P Stoop, E Manamela, E Hurter, B Masuku, C Stoop	9781485106302	580.00
<b>NEW</b>	Alternative Dispute Resolution in South Africa: Negotiation, mediation, arbitration and ombudsmen (2016)	Arbitration Law	SC	Tobie Wiese	9781485118954	375.00
	Applied Law for Police Officials (2013 - 4th edition)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	C Joubert	9781485101079	540.00
	Aspects of Forensic Medicine: An Introduction for Healthcare Professionals (2010)	Medical Law	SC	K Joyner (Editor)	9780702186585	356.00
	A-Z of Medical Law (2011)	Medical Law	SC	D McQuoid-Mason, M Dada	9780702186660	543.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	A-Z of Nursing Law (2016 - 3rd edition)	Medical Law	SC	D McQuoid-Mason, M Dada, N Geyer	9781485102656	362.00
	Bail: A Practitioner's Guide (2012 - 3rd edition)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	J van der Berg	9780702195464	495.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Bargaining Council for Civil Engineering Industry Consolidated Agreements (BCCEI) (pocket size) (2016 - 2nd edition)	Labour Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485118930	125.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Basic Conditions of Employment Act 75 of 1997 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 19th edition)	Labour Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120018	72.00
	Basic Conditions of Employment Act 75 of 1997, Summary of the (2015 - revised 1st edition)	Labour Law	A1 Poster	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485108603	165.00
	Basic Conditions of Employment Act, Understanding the (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2009)	Labour Law	SC	E Kalula, B Jordaan, E Strydom	9780702181627	195.00
	Basic Guide to Civil Procedure in the Magistrates' Courts, A (LegalEase - Essence series) (2013)	Civil Procedure	SC	E Bascerano	9780702194573	473.00
	Basic Guide to Criminal Procedure, The: A Rights-based Approach (LegalEase - Elements series) (2013)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	D Ally, M T Mokoena	9781485100874	286.00
<b>NEW EDITION FORTHCOMING</b>	Beginner's Guide for Law Students (2010 - 4th edition; 5th edition in preparation June 2018)	Introduction to Law	SC / CD	D Kleyn, F Viljoen	9780702182099	580.00
<b>NEW EDITION FORTHCOMING</b>	Beginnersgids vir Regstudente (2010 - 4de uitgawe; 5de uitgawe in voorbereiding Junie 2018)	Introduction to Law	SC	D Kleyn, F Viljoen	9780702182105	580.00

 NUWE UITGAWE	Title	Category	Format	Author/Editor	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
	Beginsels van die Bewysreg (2017 - 3de uitgawe)	Evidence, Law of	SC	P J Schwikkard, S E van der Merwe	9781485118176	715.00
	Bill of Rights Handbook, The (2013 - 6th edition)	Constitutional Law	SC	I Currie, J de Waal	9780702199998	855.00
	Bill of Rights, sections 7 to 39, of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996 (2010)	Constitutional Law	A1 Poster	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702185342	155.00
	Bioethics, Human Rights and Health Law: Principles and Practice (2010)	Medical Law	SC / CD	A Dhali, D Mcquoid-Mason (Editors)	9780702180521	373.00
	Black Economic Empowerment Scorecard Manual, The (2012)	Commercial Law	SC	C van Wyk, H Wiggins	9780702184826	540.00
	Black Economic Empowerment: Commentary, Legislation and Charters (published since 2005)	Commercial Law	LL	Cheadle, Thompson & Haysom, P S Benjamin, M Taylor, T N Raditapole	0702171026-PACK	965.00
	Botswana Company Law Service (2015 - 2nd edition)	Commercial Law	SC	J Kiggundu	9781485108481	735.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Broad-Based Black Economic Empowerment Act 53 of 2003 & Related Material (includes Sector Codes on Broad-Based Black Economic Empowerment on CD) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016 - 5th edition)	Commercial Law	SC / CD	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485109938	235.00
<b>NEW EDITION FORTHCOMING</b>	Building Contract: A Commentary on the JBCC Agreements, The (3rd edition in preparation 2017)	Construction Law	SC	E Finsen	9781485119265	NYP
	Business Law in Zimbabwe (1998 - 2nd edition)	Commercial Law	SC	R H Christie	9780702149214	627.00
	Business of Financial Advice, The: A Guide for Financial Advisers to Building a Service-Based Business (2015)	Governance, Risk and Compliance	SC	L Rossini, J Maree	9781485108214	480.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Business Transactions Law (2017 - 9th edition)	Commercial Law	SC	R Sharrock	9781485119425	795.00
	Caney's The Law of Suretyship (2010 - 6th edition)	Contract, Law of	SC	C F Forsyth, J T Pretorius	9780702184567	745.00
	Capital Gains Tax - A Practitioner's Manual (2005 - 2nd edition)	Tax Law	SC	R C Williams	9780702167317	415.00
<b>NEW</b>	Case Law Handbook on Education (2016)	Education Law	SC	J Deacon (Editor)	9781485118152	260.00
	Casebook on the Law of Delict / Vonnisbundel oor die Deliktereg (2013 - 5th edition)	Delict, Law of	SC	J Neethling, J M Potgieter, T J Scott	9780702199073	910.00
	Casebook on the Law of Partnership, Company Law and Insolvency Law / Vonnisbundel oor die Vennootskapsreg, Maatskappyreg en Insolvensiereg (1992)	Commercial Law	SC	A Loubser	9780702138409	415.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Cases and Materials on Criminal Law (2016 - 4th edition)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	J M Burchell	9781485109365	950.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	CCMA Rules & Procedure, Understanding the (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2016 - 2nd edition)	Labour Law	SC	D Keith	9781485109273	275.00
	Cession for Students (LegalEase - Elements series) (2013 - 2nd edition)	Contract, Law of	SC	S Scott	9781485100119	305.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Child Justice Act 75 of 2008 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 11th edition)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120520	165.00
	Child Law in South Africa (2010)	Persons & the Family	SC	T Boezaart (Editor)	9780702182129	840.00
	Child Offenders in South African Criminal Justice: Concepts and Process (LegalEase - Elements series) (2015)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	M G Karels, V Basdeo, M T Mokoena, J P Swanepoel	9781485106678	477.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Children's Act 38 of 2005 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 8th edition)	Persons & the Family	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120124	215.00
<b>CURRENT EDITIONS</b>	Children's Act 38 of 2005 & Regulations AND Child Justice Act 75 of 2008 & Regulations (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	Persons & the Family	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702184970	340.00
<b>NEW</b>	Civil Society and International Criminal Justice in Africa: Challenges and Opportunities (first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2016)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	S Williams, H Woolaver (Editors)	9781485118596	525.00
<b>NEW</b>	Class Action Litigation in South Africa (2017)	Civil Procedure / Constitutional Law	SC	M du Plessis, J Oxenham, I Goodman, L Kelly, S Pudifin-Jones (Editors)	9781485120261	435.00
<b>NEW</b>	Climate Change: Law and Governance in South Africa (2016)	Environmental Law	LL	T Humby, L Kotzé, O Rumble, A Gilder (Editors)	9781485118824	1,295.00
	Climate Talk - Rights, Poverty and Justice (2013)	Constitutional Law / Environmental Law	SC	J Dugard, A Lera St. Clair, S Gloppen (Editors)	9781485100645	370.00
<b>NEW</b>	Clinical Legal Education: Law Clinic Curriculum Design and Assessment Tools (2017)	Clinical Law	SC	M A du Plessis	9781485119319	450.00
	Collective Bargaining in South Africa: Past, Present and Future? (2010)	Labour Law	SC	S Godfrey et al	9780702184642	485.00
	Collective Bargaining in the Workplace (2010)	Labour Law	SC	M S Anstey, J Grogan, T Ngcukaitobi	9780702177903	465.00
	Collective Labour Law (2014 - 2nd edition)	Labour Law	SC	J Grogan	9781485106852	675.00
	Commentary on the Children's Act (published since 2007)	Persons & the Family	LL	C J Davel, A Skelton (Editors)	9780702178832	1,050.00
	Commentary on the Companies Act (published since 2003)	Commercial Law	LL	M Blackman <sup>†</sup> , R Jooste, G K Everingham, Y L Yeats, F H I Cassim, R de la Harpe; with contributions from M Larkin <sup>†</sup> , C H Rademeyer	9780702155833 (COCA-PACK)	2,895.00
	Commentary on the Consumer Protection Act (published since 2014)	Consumer Law	LL	T Naudé, S Eiselen (Managing Editors)	9781485101499	1,810.00


	Title	Category	Format	Author/Editor	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
	Commentary on the Criminal Procedure Act (published since 1987)	Criminal Law & Procedure	LL	E du Toit, F J de Jager, A Paizes, A St O Skeen, S E van der Merwe	COMCP-PACK	2,740.00
	Commentary on the Mine Health and Safety Act and Regulations (published since 2008)	Mining and Mineral Law	LL	P Masilo, G Rautenbach	9780702179044	1,570.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Commercial Mediation: A User's Guide (2016 - 2nd edition)	Commercial Law	SC	J Brand, F Steadman, C Todd	9781485118657	325.00
<b>NEW</b>	Community Schemes Ombud Service Act 9 of 2011 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016)	Property, Law of	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485119357	95.00
	Companies Act 28 of 2004 & Regulations (includes Annexures on CD) (Juta's Namibian Pocket Statutes) (2015)	Commercial Law	SC / CD	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485107958	250.00
<b>NEW</b>	Companies Act 28 of 2004 & Regulations AND Namibian Constitution AND Labour Act 11 of 2007 & Regulations (3-volume set) (Juta's Namibian Pocket Statutes) (2015)	Labour Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	NAMIBIAN COMBO	436.50
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Companies Act 71 of 2008 & Regulations (includes forms on CD) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 10th edition)	Commercial Law	SC / CD	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120766	235.00
<b>NEW</b>	Company Secretarial Practice (published since 2016)	Commercial Law	LL	M K Havenga (Managing Editor), D P Mahony (Chief Technical Consultant)	9781485109648	1,450.00
<b>NEW</b>	Comparative and International Law Journal of Southern Africa, The (2017 subscription - 3 issues per annum)	International Law	SC	F Abioye, D T Mailula, H C A W Schulze, N J Botha (Editors)	00104051 (CILSA001)	450.00
	Comparative Guide to the Old and New Companies Acts, The (2011)	Commercial Law	SC	R Jooste	9780702186141	710.00
	Comparative Law in Africa: Methodologies and Concepts (Comparative Law in Africa series) (2015)	Comparative Law	SC	S Mancuso, C M Fombad (Editors)	9781485107453	397.00
	Comparing Administrative Justice across the Commonwealth (2008 - first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2006)	Administrative Law	SC	H Corder (Editor), assisted by L van de Vijver	9780702174193	565.00
	Compensation for Occupational Injuries and Diseases Act 130 of 1993 (set of two posters: Part 1 - Sections 1 to 48; Part 2 - Sections 49 to 101) (2015)	Labour Law	A1 Poster	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485109037	295.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Competition Act 89 of 1998 & Rules (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016 - 2nd edition)	Commercial Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485109198	135.00
	Competition Law (2002)	Commercial Law	SC	M Brassey SC, J Campbell, R Legh, C Simkins, D Unterhalter SC, J Wilson	9780702159060	685.00
	Compliance: Protecting your Licence to Operate (2015)	Governance, Risk and Compliance	SC	P Chilwane, L Vilakazi	9781485109006	290.00
	Compulsory Acquisition of Rights, The (2002)	Property, Law of	SC	M Southwood	9780702153716	680.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016 - revised 14th edition)	Constitutional Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485119777	90.00
	Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, Understanding the (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2013)	Constitutional Law	SC	W Freedman	9781485101109	225.00
	Constitutional Comparison: Japan, Germany, Canada, South Africa as Constitutional States (2000)	Constitutional Law	SC	F Venter: Co-published with Kluwer Law International	9780702153723	900.00
	Constitutional Court Review (2017 subscription - 1 issue per annum). Issues can be read online at <a href="http://www.constitutionalcourtreview.co.za">www.constitutionalcourtreview.co.za</a> : Printed copies of Volume V to date available from Juta Law.	Constitutional Law	SC	S Woolman (Editor-in-Chief)	20736215 (CCRJ)	290.00
	Constitutional Law Casebook, The (2012)	Constitutional Law	SC	T Ngcukaitobi, J Brickhill, N Stein	9780702185601	572.00
	Constitutional Law of South Africa (2nd edition - published since 2002)	Constitutional Law	LL	S Woolman (Editor-in-Chief), M Bishop (Managing Editor)	9780702173080	4,075.00
	Constitutional Litigation (2013)	Constitutional Law	SC	M du Plessis, G Penfold, J Brickhill	9781485100058	430.00
	Constitutional Property Law (Juta's Property Law Library) (2011 - 3rd edition)	Constitutional / Property Law	SC	A J van der Walt	9780702194191	805.00
	Constitutional Rights in Namibia: A Comparative Analysis with International Human Rights (1995)	Constitutional Law	SC	G J Naldi	9780702133800	295.00
	Consumer Credit Regulation in South Africa (2012)	Consumer Law	SC	M Kelly-Louw (with contributions by P Stoop)	9780702195518	885.00
<b>NEW</b>	Consumer Law Compliance: The National Credit Act, the Consumer Protection Act and the Protection of Personal Information Act (2016)	Consumer Law / Governance, Risk and Compliance	SC	Sarah-lynn Tennant	9781485108221	550.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Consumer Protection Act 68 of 2008 & Rules and Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - revised 6th edition)	Consumer Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120216	175.00
	Contemporary Company Law (2012 - 2nd edition)	Commercial Law	SC	F H I Cassim (Managing Editor), M F Cassim, R Cassim, R Jooste, J Shev, J Yeats	9780702185656	885.00
	Contract Law Casebook / Kontraktereg Vonnisbündel (2010 - 3rd edition)	Contract, Law of	SC	L Hawthorne, C-J Pretorius	9780702185427	565.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Contract: General Principles (2016 - 5th edition)	Contract, Law of	SC	L F van Huyssteen, G F Lubbe, M F B Reinecke	9781485109761	740.00

	Title	Category	Format	Author/Editor	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
	Cooper's Motor Law: Criminal Liability, Administrative Adjudication and Medico-legal Aspects (published since 2008)	Motor Law	LL	S Hoor	9780702178870	1,075.00
	Corporate Governance Handbook - Principles and Practice (2010 - 2nd edition)	Governance, Risk and Compliance	SC	J W Hendrikse, L Hefer-Hendrikse	9780702177590	615.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Corporate Governance in South Africa: With International Comparisons (2017 - 2nd edition)	Commercial Law	SC	T Wiese	9781485119579	395.00
	Corporate Governance: Practical Risk Management (LegalEase - Essentials) (2015)	Governance, Risk and Compliance	SC	D P Mahony	9781485108450	265.00
<b>CURRENT EDITIONS</b>	Corporate Pocket Library (five-volume set in complimentary slipcase) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	Commercial Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485101284	650.00
	Corporate Report, The: Facilitating Business in South Africa (2017 subscription - 3 issues per annum; issues also available separately)	Governance, Risk and Compliance	SC	M King, A van Wyk, M Kuper	2222-3894 (TCREP)	366.00
	Corporate Reporting (2012 - 9th edition)	Governance, Risk and Compliance	SC	G K Everingham, S P Kana, Z Wadee	9780702188626	450.00
	Correctional Services Act 111 of 1998 & Regulations and Related Material (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2013 - 2nd edition)	Security Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485101185	245.00
	Cowen on Law: Selected Essays (2008)	Collected Essays	HC	S Cowen	9780702178955	780.00
	Credit Guide, The: Manage your Money with the National Credit Act (2008)	Consumer Law / Governance, Risk and Compliance	SC	N Campbell, S Logan	9780702179310	245.00
	Crime Scene Investigation (LegalEase - Essence series) (2015)	Forensic Law	SC	H Lochner, R Zinn	9781485106425	450.00
	Criminal Justice in a New Society (first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2003)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	J M Burchell, A Erasmus (Editors)	9780702163586	495.00
	Criminal Law - Criminal Procedure & Child Justice / Strafrege - Strafprozes (Volumes I & II) (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 1985)	Criminal Law & Procedure	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702116339	775.00
	Criminal Law - Sexual Offences / Strafrege - Seksuele Misdrywe (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 2010)	Criminal Law & Procedure	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702181832	670.00
	Criminal Law (Sexual Offences and Related Matters) Amendment Act 32 of 2007; Sexual Offences Act 23 of 1957 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2015 - 5th edition)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485108276	140.00
	Criminal Law Casebook / Strafregeakebundel (2013 - 5th edition)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	C R Snyman	9780702199967	460.00
<b>NEW</b>	Criminal Law in Malawi (2017)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	L C Bande	9781485109624	1,595.00
	Criminal Law of Botswana, The (1992)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	K Frimpong, A McCall-Smith	9780702126703	390.00
<b>CURRENT EDITIONS</b>	Criminal Law Pocket Library (eight-volume set in complimentary slipcase) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485101888	949.50
	Criminal Law Workbook (LegalEase - Elements series) (2013)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	C R Snyman	9781485101505	255.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Criminal Procedure Act 51 of 1977 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016 - 13th edition)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485119036	130.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Criminal Procedure Casebook / Strafregeprozesreg Vonnisbundel (2017 - 2nd edition)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	G Kemp, M M Watney, S S Terblanche	9781485119456	580.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Criminal Procedure Handbook (2017 - 12th edition)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	J J Joubert (Editor); T Geldenhuys, M Basdeo, MG Karels, G Kemp, J P Swanepoel, S S Terblanche, S E van der Merwe	9781485118749	660.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Criminal Procedure Legislative Guide (2017 - 2nd edition)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	Juta Law Editors	9781485119449	210.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Criminal Procedure Workbook (LegalEase - Elements series) (2016 - 2nd edition)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	J P Swanepoel (Editor), M Karels, V Basdeo	9781485108733	270.00
	Customary Law in South Africa (2004)	Customary Law	SC	T W Bennett	9780702163616	640.00
	Deeds Practice Manuals - The Consolidated Practice Manuals of the Deeds Office of South Africa (published since 2007)	Property, Law of	LL	The Deeds Office	9780702174162	2,370.00
	Deeds Registries Act / Registrasie van Aktes Wet (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 1985)	Property, Law of	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702116421	670.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Deeds Registries Act 47 of 1937; Sectional Titles Act 95 of 1986 & Regulations / Registrasie van Aktes Wet 47 van 1937; Wet op Deeltitels 95 van 1986 & Regulasies (2017 - 8th edition)	Property, Law of	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120070	350.00
	Developing Delict – Essays in Honour of Robert Feenstra (first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2000)	Delict, Law of	SC	T J Scott, D Visser (Editors)	9780702157097	450.00
	Diamond Law: Change, Trade and Policy in Context (2012)	Mining and Mineral Law	SC	P F Ndlovu	9780702185946	735.00



	Title	Category	Format	Author/Editor	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
	Digest of Cases on South African Insurance Law (1828-1909) (2011)	Insurance Law	SC	J P van Niekerk	9780702185700	345.00
	Dignity, Freedom and the Post-Apartheid Legal Order: The Critical Jurisprudence of Laurie Ackermann (first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2008)	Jurisprudence	SC	J Barnard-Naudé, D Cornell, F du Bois (Editors)	9780702181375	420.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Disaster Management Act 57 of 2002 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016 - 2nd edition)	Local & Provincial Government	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485118466	65.00
<b>NEW EDITION FORTHCOMING</b>	Dismissal (2014 - 2nd edition; 3rd edition in preparation September 2017)	Labour Law	SC	J Grogan	9781485100850	735.00
	Dispute Resolution (1993)	Arbitration / Labour Law	SC	P J Pretorius	9780702128332	484.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Division of Revenue Act 3 of 2017 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 1st edition)	Local & Provincial Government	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120780	130.00
<b>NEW</b>	Divorce Act 70 of 1979; Jurisdiction of Regional Courts Amendment Act 31 of 2008; Mediation in Certain Divorce Matters Act 24 of 1987; Dissolution of Marriages on Presumption of Death Act 23 of 1979 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016)	Persons & the Family	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485118374	85.00
<b>CURRENT EDITIONS</b>	Divorce Act 70 of 1979; Jurisdiction of Regional Courts Amendment Act 31 of 2008; Mediation in Certain Divorce Matters Act 24 of 1987; Dissolution of Marriages on Presumption of Death Act 23 of 1979 & Regulations AND Maintenance Act 99 of 1998 & Regulations (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	Persons & the Family	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485118534	234.00
	DNA in the Courtroom: Principles and Practice (2010)	Forensic Law	SC	L Meintjes-van der Walt	9780702182273	390.00
	Domestic Violence Act 116 of 1998 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2015 - revised 4th edition)	Civil Procedure	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485109143	195.00
	Drafting of Wills, The (1993)	Wills, Estates and Trusts	SC	H J Barker	9780702130120	420.00
	Drugs and Drug Trafficking Act 140 of 1992; Prevention of and Treatment for Substance Abuse Act 70 of 2008 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2015)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485109785	185.00
	Education Law and Policy Handbook, Juta's (published since 1999)	Education Law	LL	J Deacon, J Merabe	9780702148156	800.00
	Electricity Law in South Africa (2014)	Energy Law	SC	A Klees	9781485106661	693.00
<b>NEW</b>	Electronic Communications Act 36 of 2005; Electronic Communications and Transactions Act 25 of 2002; Broadcasting Act 4 of 1999; Independent Communications Authority of South Africa Act 13 of 2000 & Regulations (includes regulations on CD) (2016) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	Communication Law	SC / CD	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485119111	250.00
	Employment and the Law: A Practical Guide for the Workplace (2014 - 3rd edition)	Labour Law	SC	H Landis, L Grossett	9781485101734	615.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Employment Equity Act 55 of 1998 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 2nd revised 3rd edition)	Labour Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120025	75.00
	Employment Equity Act 55 of 1998, Summary of the (2014)	Labour Law	A1 Poster	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485107101	155.00
<b>NEW EDITION FORTHCOMING</b>	Employment Equity Act, Understanding the (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2009: 2nd edition in preparation September 2017)	Labour Law	SC	E Kalula, B Jordaan, E Strydom	9780702181634	195.00
	Employment Rights (2014 - 2nd edition)	Labour Law	SC	J Grogan	9781485106869	610.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Employment Services Act 4 of 2014 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 2nd revised 1st edition)	Labour Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120117	100.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Employment Tax Incentive Act 26 of 2013; Skills Development Act 97 of 1998; Skills Development Levies Act 9 of 1999 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 5th edition)	Labour Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120612	130.00
	English for Law Students (includes audio CD) (2010 - 3rd edition)	Introduction to Law	SC / CD	C van der Walt, A G Nienaber	9780702182174	530.00
	Environmental Compliance and Enforcement in South Africa: Legal Perspectives (2009)	Environmental Law	SC	A Paterson, L Kotzé	9780702179624	635.00
	Environmental Justice and the Legal Process (first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 1999)	Environmental Law	SC	J Glazewski, G Bradfield	9780702150760	497.00
	Environmental Law (2011 - 2nd edition)	Environmental Law	SC	M Kidd	9780702185458	630.00
	Environmental Law and Local Government in South Africa (2015)	Environmental Law / Local & Provincial Government	SC	A du Plessis (Managing Editor)	9781485100508	1,455.00
	Environmental Laws of South Africa (published since 1996)	Environmental Law	LL	P G W Henderson	9780702137778	2,135.00
	Environmental Management in South Africa, Fuggle & Rabie's (2009 - 2nd edition)	Environmental Law	HC	H Strydom, N King (Editors)	9780702181344	1,285.00
	Equality in the Workplace: Reflections from South Africa and Beyond (2010)	Labour Law	SC	O Dupper, C Garbers	9780702184574	630.00
	Equality Law - Reflections from South Africa and Elsewhere (first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2001)	Constitutional Law	SC	S Jagwanth, E Kalula	9780702157110	450.00


	Title	Category	Format	Author/Editor	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
	Erasmus Superior Court Practice (Volume 1) (2nd edition) (published since 2015)	Civil Procedure	LL	D E van Loggerenberg (Constitutional Court parts revised by E Bertelsmann)	9781485108252	1,035.00
	Erasmus Superior Court Practice (Volume 2) (2nd edition) (published since 2015)	Civil Procedure	LL	D E van Loggerenberg	9781485108269	1,155.00
	Erasmus Superior Court Practice (Volume 3) (2nd edition) (published since 2015)	Civil Procedure	LL	D E van Loggerenberg	9781485108016	970.00
	Erasmus Superior Court Practice (Volumes 1-3) (2nd edition) (published since 2015)	Civil Procedure	LL	D E van Loggerenberg (Constitutional Court parts revised by E Bertelsmann)	SCPFULLPACK	2,855.00
	Errfreg (2015 - 5de uitgawe)	Wills, Estates and Trusts	SC	M J de Waal, M C Schoeman-Malan	9781485108238	500.00
	Essays on the Law of Botswana (2007)	Collected Essays	SC	C M Fombad (Editor)	9780702178962	555.00
	Essential Employment Discrimination Law (2004)	Labour Law	SC	O C Dupper, C Garbers, A A Landman, M Christianson, A C Basson, E M L Strydom (Editors)	9780702165481	525.00
	Essential Social Security Law (2006 - 2nd edition)	Social Security Law	SC	E M L Strydom (Editor), P A K le Roux, A A Landman, M A Christianson, O C Dupper, P Myburgh, F S Barker, C J Garbers, A C Basson, A Dekker, V Esselaar	9780702173202	520.00
	Exemplary Scholar. The: Essays in Honour of John Milton (2007)	Collected Essays	HC	S V Hoctor, P J Schwikkard (Editors)	9780702178979	420.00
	Expert Evidence in Clinical Negligence: A Practitioner's Guide (2015)	Evidence, Law of / Medical Law	SC	P van den Heever, N Lawrenson	9781485108917	390.00
	Failure of Decentralisation in South African Local Government, The: Complexity and Unanticipated Consequences (2012)	Local & Provincial Government	SC	A Siddle, T Koelble	9781919895055	466.00
	Falls the Shadow: Between the Promise and the Reality of the South African Constitution (2013)	Constitutional Law	SC	K Bentley, L Nathan, R Calland (Editors)	9781919895901	485.00
	Family Law: Volume I - Children, Parts A & B / Familiereg: Volume I - Kinders, Dele A & B (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 1989)	Persons & the Family	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702122767	775.00
	Family Law: Volume II - Marriages & Unions, Parts A & B / Familiereg: Volume II - Huwelike & Verbintenis, Dele A & B (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 1990)	Persons & the Family	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702123436	775.00
	Fate of the Child, The - Legal Decisions on Children in the New South Africa (2003)	Persons & the Family	SC	S Burman (Editor), C Matthias, J Sloth-Nielsen, N Zaal	9780702160745	475.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Financial Advisory and Intermediary Services Act 37 of 2002 & Regulations (includes Ombud Rules and related material on CD) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 4th edition)	Financial Services	SC / CD	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120285	230.00
	Financial Intelligence Centre Act 38 of 2001 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2015 - 2nd edition)	Financial Services	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485108283	120.00
<b>CURRENT EDITIONS</b>	Financial Intelligence Centre Act 38 of 2001 & Regulations AND Financial Advisory and Intermediary Services Act 37 of 2002 & Regulations (includes Ombud Rules and related material on CD) (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	Financial Services	SC / CD	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485101376	315.00
	Financial Management (2015 - 8th edition)	Financial Services	SC	C Correia, D Flynn, E Uliana, M Wormald, J Dillon	9781485102779	888.00
	Financial Markets Act 19 of 2012 & Rules (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2015 - 2nd edition)	Commercial Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485108542	175.00
	Financial Reporting for Directors in South Africa (2015)	Governance, Risk and Compliance	SC	G Coppin	9781485107965	290.00
	Forensic Investigation: Legislative Principles and Investigative Practice (2015)	Forensic Law	HC	S Dintwe, R Zinn (Editors)	9780702186479	860.00
	Franchise Relationship under South African Law, The (2012)	Contract, Law of	SC	T Woker	9780702195273	585.00
	Friend or Foe? Dominant Party Systems in Southern Africa: Insights from the Developing World (2012)	Constitutional Law	SC	N de Jager, P du Toit (Editors)	9781919895567	353.00
	Fundamental Principles of Effective Trial Advocacy, The (2009)	Legal Practice	SC	W H Gravett	9780702182112	430.00
	Fundamental Rights in South Africa: A Brief Introduction (2015)	Constitutional Law	SC	F Venter	9781485108832	174.00
	Gambling Laws of South Africa (published since 1996)	Commercial Law	LL	H Brand, M Carnelley	9780702138492	2,145.00
	Gender, Law and Justice (2007)	Gender Law	SC	E Bonthuys, C Albertyn (Editors)	9780702176647	590.00
	General Principles of Commercial Law (2015 - 8th edition)	Commercial Law	SC	H Schulze, R Kelbrick, T Manamela, P Stoop, E Manamela, E Hurter, B Masuku, C Stoop	9781485106296	580.00

	Title	Category	Format	Author/Editor	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
	Gibson South African Mercantile and Company Law (2004 - 8th edition)	Commercial Law	SC	C Visser (General Editor) J T Pretorius, R Sharrock, M van Jaarsveld	9780702158094	660.00
	Global Administrative Law (first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2009)	Administrative Law	SC	Corder et al	9780702181900	550.00
	Government Liability: South Africa and the Commonwealth (2010)	Delict, Law of	SC	C Okpaluba, P Osode	9780702182150	950.00
<b>NEW</b>	GRAP Handbook: Standards of Generally Recognised Accounting Practice (2016 edition; Publication valid until 31 March 2018)	Financial Services	SC	Accounting Standards Board	9781485109433	735.00
	Green II: Why Corporate Leaders Need to Embrace Sustainability to Ensure Future Profitability (2012 - 2nd edition)	Governance, Risk and Compliance	SC	The South African Institute of Chartered Accountants (SAICA)	9780702194627	450.00
<b>NUWE UITGAWE</b>	Grondwet van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika, 1996 (Juta se Sakpaswette) (2016 - 5de uitgawe)	Constitutional Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485109815	90.00
	Guide to Bail Applications, A (LegalEase - Essence series) (2012)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	M T Mokoena	9780702194511	432.00
	Guide to Intellectual Property Law, A (2011)	Intellectual Property Law	SC	P Ramsden	9780702185526	552.00
	Guide to Legislative Drafting in South Africa, A (2002)	Legal Interpretation	SC	A J Burger	9780702157295	435.00
	Guide to Meetings A - Z (2011)	Governance, Risk and Compliance	SC	D P Mahony	9780702186424	240.00
	Guide to the Close Corporations Act and Regulations (published since 1984)	Commercial Law	LL	W D Geach, T Schoeman (Consulting)	9780702115509	930.00
	Guide to the Companies Act and Regulations (published since 1973)	Commercial Law	LL	W D Geach	9780702104664	1,150.00
	Guide to the Protection of Personal Information Act, A (LegalEase - Essence series) (2015)	Consumer Law	SC	E de Stadler, P Esselaar	9781485108160	265.00
	Hahlo's South African Company Law through the Cases (1999 - 6th edition)	Commercial Law	SC	J T Pretorius (General Editor), P A Delpont, M Havenga, M Vermaas	9780702151422	670.00
	Handbook of South African Copyright Law (published since 1987)	Intellectual Property Law	LL	O H Dean	9780702119071	1,365.00
	Handbook of the Banking Ombudsman (2013)	Financial Services	SC	Ombudsman for Banking Services	9780702185410	270.00
	Herbstein & Van Winsen: The Civil Practice of the High Courts & Supreme Court of Appeal of South Africa (includes supplementary material on CD) (2009 - 5th edition)	Civil Procedure	HC / CD	A C Cilliers, C Loots, H C Nel	9780702179334	3,375.00
	HIV & Social Security Law: The SADC Region (2013)	Social Security Law	SC	Y Jorens (Editor)	9781485101512	255.00
	Hockly se Insolvensiereg (2012 - 4de uitgawe)	Commercial Law	SC	R Sharrock, K van der Linde, A D Smith	9780702198687	660.00
	Hockly's Insolvency Law (2012 - 9th edition)	Commercial Law	SC	R Sharrock, K van der Linde, A D Smith	9780702198663	660.00
	Hockly's Insolvency Law Casebook (1999)	Commercial Law	SC	R Sharrock, L S Steyn, A D Smith, K van der Linde, M Havenga	9780702149825	510.00
	Honoré: South African Law of Trusts, The (2002 - 5th edition)	Wills, Estates and Trusts	HC	E Cameron, M J de Waal, E Kahn, P Solomon, B Wunsh	9780702155901	1,190.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Hospitality Industry Handbook on Legal Requirements for Hospitality Businesses, The (2016 - 4th edition)	Hospitality Law	SC	L Gordon-Davis, P Cumberlege	9781485117117	411.00
	How to do Board Evaluations (LegalEase - Essentials series) (2012)	Governance, Risk and Compliance	SC	D P Mahony	9780702194498	230.00
	How to do Director Inductions (LegalEase - Essentials series) (2013)	Governance, Risk and Compliance	SC	D P Mahony	9781485100560	240.00
	Human Dignity: Lodestar for Equality in South Africa (2012)	Constitutional Law	SC	L Ackermann	9780702199011	750.00
	Human Rights under the Malawian Constitution (2011)	Constitutional Law	SC	D Chirwa	9780702186097	645.00
<b>NEW</b>	Hydraulic Fracturing in the Karoo: Critical Legal and Environmental Perspectives (2016)	Environmental Law	SC	J Glazewski, S Esterhuysen	9781485118183	650.00
	iiilwandle zethu: Journal of Ocean Law and Governance in Africa (2017 subscription - 1 issue per annum)	Journals	SC	P Vrancken (Managing Editor)	24148253 (JOLGA)	324.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Immigration Act 13 of 2002 & Regulations (2017 - 3rd edition)	Persons & the Family	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485109914	NYP
	In Search of Equality: Case Studies on Women, Law and Society in Africa (2013)	Constitutional Law	SC	D Smythe, S Roehrs, A Hsieh (Editors)	9781919895888	342.00
	Income Tax in South Africa: The First 100 Years (1914 - 2014) (2015)	Tax Law	SC	J Hattingh, J Roeleveld, C West (Editors)	9781485107798	550.00
	Income Tax, Juta's (Volumes I - IV) (published since 1999)	Tax Law	LL	R Engels-Van Zyl, J Roeleveld, O Mollagee, M Benetello (Current Authors); D M Davis, G Urquhart (Founding Authors)	9780702154553 (JITAX-PACK)	5,100.00




 NEW	Title	Category	Format	Author/Editor	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
	Indigenous Knowledge and Intellectual Property (Contemporary Studies in Law and Applied Research) (2016)	Intellectual Property Law	SC	C Ngube, E du Plessis (Editors)	9781485118664	305.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Indirect Tax, Juta's (2017)	Tax Law	SC	Juta Law Editors	9781485119104 (JINDTX)	640.00
	Industrial Law Journal - Cumulative Index (1980-2010)	Labour Law	HC	C Vosloo (Editor)	9780702186264	1,150.00
	Industrial Law Journal (2017 subscription - 12 issues per annum; issues also available separately)	Law Reports	SC	C Cooper, C Vosloo, L Williams-de Beer	0258249X (ILJR2017)	3,914.00
	Industrial Law Journal (full set 1980-2016) (includes FREE 1980 to 2010 Cumulative Index)	Labour Law	SC	C Cooper, C Vosloo, L Williams-de Beer (Editors)	ILJFULLPACK	44,677.00
	Inleiding tot die Reg (1999 - 3de uitgawe)	Introduction to Law	SC	L M du Plessis	9780702149184	403.00
<b>NUWE UITGAWE</b>	Inleiding tot die Sakereg (Juta's Property Law Library) (2016 - 7de uitgawe)	Property, Law of	SC	A J van der Walt, G J Pienaar	9781485109334	695.00
	Innovation and Intellectual Property: Collaborative Dynamics in Africa (2013)	Intellectual Property Law	SC	J de Beer; C Armstrong; C Oguamanam; T Schonwetter (Editors)	9781919895994	477.00
	Integrate: Doing Business in the 21st Century (2013)	Governance, Risk and Compliance	SC	M King, L Roberts	9781485100911	280.00
	Intellectual Property Law: Trade Marks Act 194 of 1993; Copyright Act 98 of 1978; Designs Act 195 of 1993; Counterfeit Goods Act 37 of 1997; Merchandise Marks Act 17 of 1941; Registration of Copyright in Cinematograph Films Act 62 of 1977; Performers' Protection Act 11 of 1967; Intellectual Property Rights from Publicly Financed Research and Development Act 51 of 2008 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2014 - 2nd edition)	Intellectual Property Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485106418	198.00
	Intergovernmental Fiscal Relations Act 97 of 1997; Intergovernmental Relations Framework Act 13 of 2005 & Related Material (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2014 - 2nd revised 1st edition)	Local & Provincial Government	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485119715	72.00
	Internal Auditing - An Integrated Approach (2015 - 3rd edition)	Financial Services	SC	R Cascarino	9781485110590	532.00
	International Law: A South African Perspective (2011 - 4th edition)	International Law	SC	J Dugard	9780702186462	680.00
	International Tax Law: Offshore Tax Avoidance in South Africa (2015)	Tax Law	SC	A Oguttu	9781485101215	860.00
	Introduction to International Law (2013)	International Law	SC	T W Bennett, J Strug	9781485100065	625.00
	Introduction to Law, An (1999 - 3rd edition)	Introduction to Law	SC	L M du Plessis	9780702149191	403.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Introduction to the Law of Property (Juta's Property Law Library) (2016 - 7th edition)	Property, Law of	SC	A J van der Walt, G J Pienaar	9781485109303	695.00
<b>NEW</b>	Investigating Misconduct and Incapacity (2016)	Labour Law	SC	M Opperman	9781485101765	475.00
	IoDSA Pocket Library (set of four volumes: King III Report, King Code, Companies Act 71 of 2008 and Regulations (includes forms on CD) (2013 - 2nd edition)	Governance, Risk and Compliance	SC / CD	The Institute of Directors in Southern Africa NPC (IoDSA), Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485100102	600.00
	Jones & Buckle The Civil Practice of the Magistrates' Courts in South Africa (Volume I: The Act) (10th edition)	Civil Procedure	LL	D E van Loggerenberg	9780702194436	1,630.00
	Jones & Buckle The Civil Practice of the Magistrates' Courts in South Africa (Volume II: The Rules) (10th edition)	Civil Procedure	LL	D E van Loggerenberg	9780702186073	1,910.00
	Jones & Buckle The Civil Practice of the Magistrates' Courts in South Africa (Volumes I & II)	Civil Procedure	LL	D E van Loggerenberg	9780702142413 (CPMCS0001)	3,120.00
	Jones' Conveyancing in South Africa (1991 - 4th edition)	Property, Law of	SC	H S Nel	9780702133824	700.00
	Journal of Comparative Law in Africa / Revue de Droit Compare en Afrique (2017 subscription - 2 issues per annum; issues also available separately)	Comparative Law	SC	S Mancuso (Editor-in-Chief)	23116889 (JCLA)	650.00
	Journal of Corporate and Commercial Law & Practice, The (2017 subscription - 2 issues per annum)	Commercial Law	SC	T Mongalo, H Kawadza (Managing Editors)	24122998 (JCCLP)	605.00
	Judges in Conversation: Landmark Human Rights Cases of the Twentieth Century (2009)	Constitutional Law	SC	N Rajab-Budlender, S Budlender (Editors)	9780702179365	245.00
	Judiciary in Africa, The (1998)	Collected Essays	SC	Justice D van Zyl, Justice B Ajibola	9780702146732	425.00
	Judiciary in South Africa, The (2014)	Constitutional Law	SC	C Hoexter, M Olivier (Contributing Editors)	9781485101710	730.00
	Judiciary in South Africa, The (2014)	Constitutional Law	HC	C Hoexter, M Olivier (Contributing Editors)	9781485106258	855.00
	Jurisprudence (2004)	Jurisprudence	SC	C Roederer, D Moellendorf	9780702159138	760.00
	Juta - State Library Index to the Government Gazette (2016 annual edition)	Legislative Collections	HC	Compiled by D Burger	9781485119906	1,360.00
	Juta - State Library Index to the Government Gazette (2017 quarterly subscription - three soft cover issues; one hard cover issue)	Legislative Collections	SC / HC	Compiled by D Burger	JSLIQ	2,200.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Juta's Annual Labour Law Update (2016)	Labour Law	SC	J Grogan, A Govindjee, P Maserumule	9781485119555	350.00
<b>NEW</b>	Kenyan-South African Dialogue on Devolution (2016)	Comparative Law	SC	N Steytler, Y Ghai (Editors)	9781485109204	650.00

 NUWE UITGAWE	Title	Category	Format	Author/Editor	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
	Kontraktereg: Algemene Beginsels (2017 - 5de uitgawe)	Contract, Law of	SC	L F van Huyssteen, G F Lubbe, M F B Reinecke	9781485109822	740.00
	Labour Act 11 of 2007 & Regulations (Juta's Namibian Pocket Statutes) (2015)	Labour Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485107996	150.00
	Labour Dispute Resolution (2008 - 2nd edition)	Arbitration / Labour Law	SC	J Brand, C Lötter, T Ngcukaitobi, F Steadman	9780702179556	545.00
	Labour Law - Sectoral Determinations (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 2009)	Labour Law	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702181993	775.00
	Labour Law into the Future: Essays in Honour of D'Arcy du Toit (2012)	Collected Essays / Labour Law	SC	K Malherbe, J Sloth-Nielsen (Editors)	9780702194238	500.00
	Labour Litigation and Dispute Resolution (2014 - 2nd edition)	Labour Law	SC	J Grogan	9781485107002	785.00
<b>CURRENT EDITIONS</b>	Labour Mini-Library (eight-volume set in complimentary slipcase) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	Labour Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485107750	625.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Labour Relations Act 66 of 1995 & CCMA Related Material (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 28th edition)	Labour Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120230	130.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Labour Relations Act 66 of 1995, Regulations in terms of the (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016 - revised 7th edition)	Labour Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485118558	80.00
<b>NEW EDITION FORTHCOMING</b>	Labour Relations Act, Understanding the (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2009: 2nd edition in preparation September 2017)	Labour Law	SC	E Kalula, B Jordaan, E Strydom	9780702181610	195.00
	Labour Relations Handbook, The (published since 1989)	Labour Law	LL	A Pons, P Deale	9780702123016	1,015.00
	Labour Relations: A Southern African Perspective (2015 - 6th edition)	Labour Law	SC	S Bendix	9781485102335	618.00
<b>NEW</b>	Land Law and Governance: African Perspectives on Land Tenure and Title (Contemporary Legal and Applied Research series)	Property, Law of	SC	H Mostert, L Verstappen, J Zevenbergen, L van Schalkwyk (Editors)	9781485120063	450.00
	Land Reform (Juta's Property Law Library) (2014)	Property, Law of	SC	J M Pienaar	9781485101420	900.00
	Land Tenure Law (published since 2010)	Property, Law of	LL	A Mahomed	9780702182136	495.00
	Land Tenure, Understanding (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2009)	Property, Law of	SC	A Mohamed et al	9780702181641	180.00
	Land Title in South Africa (2000)	Property, Law of	SC	D L Carey Miller, A Pope	9780702151200	567.00
	Land, Power and Custom: Controversies Generated by the Communal Land Rights Act of 2004 (2008)	Property, Law of	SC	A Claasens, B Cousins (Editors)	9781919895505	515.00
	Law and Poverty: Perspectives from South Africa and Beyond (2012)	Comparative Law	SC	S Liebenberg, G Quinot (Editors)	9780702194450	645.00
	Law and Practice of Interdicts, The (1996)	Civil Procedure	HC	C B Prest	9780702173097	810.00
	Law of Arbitration, The (2009)	Arbitration / Labour Law	SC	P Ramsden	9780702181924	640.00
<b>NEW</b>	Law of Banking and Payment in South Africa, The (2016)	Financial Services	SC	R Sharrock (Managing Editor)	9780702199783	575.00
	Law of Business Structures, The (2012)	Commercial Law	SC	F H I Cassim (Managing Editor), M F Cassim, R Cassim, R Jooste, J Shev, J Yeats	9780702195488	625.00
	Law of Damages through the Cases (2004 - 3rd edition)	Delict, Law of	SC	P J Visser, J M Potgieter	9780702159220	770.00
	Law of Damages, Visser & Potgieter (2012 - 3rd edition)	Delict, Law of	SC	P J Visser, J M Potgieter, L Steynberg, T B Floyd	9780702194139	825.00
	Law of Divorce and Dissolution of Life Partnerships in South Africa, The (2015)	Persons & the Family	SC	J Heaton (Editor)	9781485107347	995.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Law of Evidence, The: Cases and Statutes / Bewysreg. Die: Hofsaak en Wetgewing (2017 - 5th edition)	Evidence, Law of	SC	S S Terblanche, B C Naudé	9781485119562	580.00
	Law of Insurance Intermediaries, The (2001)	Insurance Law	SC	P Havenga	9780702156274	525.00
<b>NEW</b>	Law of Landlord and Tenant, The (Juta's Property Law Library) (2016)	Property, Law of	SC	S Viljoen	9781485118893	725.00
	Law of Marriage, The (Volume I - 1996)	Persons & the Family	HC	J D Sinclair	9780702136016	535.00
	Law of Medical Schemes in South Africa (published since 2008)	Medical Law	LL	D Pearmain	9780702179198	1,325.00
	Law of Neighbours, The (Juta's Property Law Library) (2010)	Property, Law of	SC	A J van der Walt	9780702185519	650.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Law of Persons (2017 - 6th edition)	Persons & the Family	SC	T Boezaart	9781485118992	425.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Law of Persons Sourcebook (2017 - 6th edition)	Persons & the Family	SC	T Boezaart	9781485106821	450.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Law of Property Casebook for Students / Sakereg Vonnisbundel vir Studente (Juta's Property Law Library) (2016 - 8th edition)	Property, Law of	SC	A J van der Walt	9781485109518	590.00
<b>NEW</b>	Law of Servitudes, The (Juta's Property Law Library) (2016)	Property, Law of	SC	A J van der Walt	9781485109730	780.00
	Law of Succession (2015 - 5th edition)	Wills, Estates and Trusts	SC	M J de Waal, M C Schoeman-Malan	9781485108559	500.00
	Law of Succession in South Africa, The (2002 - 2nd edition)	Wills, Estates and Trusts	HC	M M Corbett, H R Hahlo (General Editor), G Hofmeyr, E Kahn	9780702155857	965.00

 <b>NEW</b>	Title	Category	Format	Author/Editor	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
	Laws Against Strikes: The South African Experience in an International and Comparative Perspective (2016)	Labour Law	SC	B Hepple, R le Roux, S Sciarra (Editors)	9781485118763	400.00
	Legal Accounting (LegalEase - Elements series) (2013)	Commercial Law	SC	S Kalideen, L Sullivan	9780702194580	338.00
	Legal Aid Guide (2014 - 13th edition)	Legal Practice	SC	Legal Aid Board	9781485106180	295.00
	Legal Drafting: Civil Proceedings (2015 - 2nd edition)	Civil Procedure	SC	P van Blerk	9781485106128	575.00
	Legal Practice Act 28 of 2014 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2014)	Legal Practice	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485107422	70.00
	Legal Terminology: Criminal Law, Procedure and Evidence / Regsterminologie: Straf-, Strafproses en Bewysreg (2015)	Dictionaries & Glossaries	SC	Centre for Applied Legal Terminology in African Languages (CLTAL)	9781485107163	705.00
	Limits of Democratic Governance in South Africa, The (2015)	Local & Provincial Government	SC	L Picard	9781775820710	376.00
	Liquor Legislation of South Africa (Volumes I, II & III) (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 2005)	Commercial Law	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702167348	775.00
<b>CURRENT EDITIONS</b>	Local Government Library - Basic Set (four-volume set in a complimentary slipcase) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	Local & Provincial Government	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	BASIC LOCAL GOV LIB	375.00
<b>CURRENT EDITIONS</b>	Local Government Library - Comprehensive Set (eleven-volume set in a complimentary slipcase) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	Local & Provincial Government	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	COMP LOCAL GOV LIB	930.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Local Government: Municipal Electoral Act 27 of 2000; Electoral Act 73 of 1998; Electoral Commission Act 51 of 1996 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - revised 5th edition)	Local & Provincial Government	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485119609	165.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003 & Regulations (includes supplementary material on CD) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 8th edition)	Local & Provincial Government	SC / CD	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485119760	165.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act 6 of 2004; Municipal Fiscal Powers and Functions Act 12 of 2007 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 2nd revised 5th edition)	Local & Provincial Government	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485119654	105.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Local Government: Municipal Structures Act 117 of 1998; Preferential Procurement Policy Framework Act 5 of 2000; Local Government: Municipal Demarcation Act 27 of 1998 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 10th edition)	Local & Provincial Government	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485119999	95.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Local Government: Municipal Systems Act 32 of 2000 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016 - 3rd edition)	Local & Provincial Government	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485118978	105.00
	Magistrates' Courts Act / Wet op Landdroshowe (Volumes I & II) (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 1985)	Civil Procedure	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702116469	775.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Magistrates' Courts Act 32 of 1944; Small Claims Courts Act 61 of 1984 & Rules (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016 - 4th edition)	Civil Procedure	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485118527	240.00
	Maintenance Act 99 of 1998 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2015 - 2nd edition)	Civil Procedure	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485109181	175.00
	Man of Principle, A: The Life and Legacy of JC de Wet / 'n Man van Beginsel, Die: Lewe en Nalatenskap van JC de Wet (2013)	Collected Essays / Contract, Law of	HC	J du Plessis, G Lubbe (Editors)	9781485100751	655.00
	Managing Change - Negotiating Conflict (2006 - 3rd edition)	Labour Law	SC	M Anstey	9780702171963	561.00
<b>NEW</b>	Marriage Act 25 of 1961; Recognition of Customary Marriages Act 120 of 1998; Civil Union Act 17 of 2006; Matrimonial Affairs Act 37 of 1953; Matrimonial Property Act 88 of 1984; Marriage Act, Extension Act 50 of 1997 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016)	Persons & the Family	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485118268	125.00
	Marriage, Land & Custom: Essays on Law and Social Change in South Africa (first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2013)	Gender Law	SC	A Claassens, D Smythe (Editors)	9781485101529	560.00
	Mars: The Law of Insolvency in South Africa (2008 - 9th edition)	Commercial Law	HC	E Bertelsmann, R G Evans, A Harris, M Kelly-Louw, A Loubser, M Roestoff, A Smith, L Stander, L Steyn	9780702179266	1,740.00
	Matthaeus: De Criminibus (only Volume 4 available)	Criminal Law & Procedure	HC	M L Hewett (Editor), B C Stoop (Research Editor)	9780702135491	435.00
	McKenzie's Law of Building and Engineering Contracts and Arbitration (2014 - 7th edition)	Construction Law	SC	P Ramsden	9781485106142	720.00
	Meaning in Legal Interpretation (first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 1998)	Legal Interpretation	SC	G Bradfield (Editor)	9780702147999	440.00
<b>NEW</b>	Medicines Act, The: Old & New - A Comparative Consolidation (2016)	Medical Law	SC	Juta Law Editors	9781485119227	250.00
	Mercantile Law in Botswana: Cases and Materials (1998)	Commercial Law	SC	J Kiggundu	9780702145643	545.00
	Metal and Engineering Industries Bargaining Council Consolidated Agreements (MEIBC) (pocket size) (2015 - 4th edition)	Labour Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485108825	120.00

	Title	Category	Format	Author/Editor	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
	Metal and Engineering Industries Bargaining Council Consolidated Agreements (MEIBC) (published since 1987)	Labour Law	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors, in collaboration with MEIBC	9780702119200	795.00
	Meyerowitz on the Law and Practice of the Administration of Estates and their Taxation (2010 edition)	Wills, Estates and Trusts	HC	D Meyerowitz	9781485101154	1,360.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Mine Health and Safety Act 29 of 1996 & Regulations (includes related material on CD) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016 - 6th edition)	Mining and Mineral Law	SC / CD	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485119043	270.00
	Mine Health and Safety Act, Understanding the (2011)	Mining and Mineral Law	SC	P Masilo, G Rautenbach	9780702185724	200.00
	Mineral and Petroleum Law of South Africa: A Commentary and Statutes (published since 2005)	Mining and Mineral Law	LL	P J Badenhorst, H Mostert	9780702167218	2,500.00
	Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act 28 of 2002 & Related Material: Mineral and Petroleum Resources Royalty Act 28 of 2008; and Mineral and Petroleum Resources Royalty (Administration) Act 29 of 2008 (includes related material on CD) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2015 - 4th edition)	Mining and Mineral Law	SC / CD	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485107033	195.00
	Mineral Law: Principles and Policies in Perspective (2012)	Mining and Mineral Law	SC	H Mostert	9780702185908	635.00
	Mixed Legal Systems in Comparative Analysis - Property and Obligations in Scotland and South Africa (2005)	Property, Law of	HC	R Zimmermann, D Visser, K Reid	9780702167263	1,740.00
	Modern Company Law for a Competitive South African Economy (First published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2010)	Commercial Law	SC	T H Mongalo (Editor)	9780702184635	595.00
	Modern Insurance Law in South Africa (LegalEase - Essence series) (2013)	Insurance Law	SC	D Millard	9781485100430	292.00
	Morris: Technique in Litigation (2010 - 6th edition)	Legal Practice	SC	J Mullins, C da Silva	9780702184581	900.00
	Motor Industry Bargaining Council Consolidated Agreements (MIBCO) (published since 1989)	Labour Law	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702122637 (MIBCO MV)	945.00
	Municipal Management: Serving the People (2014 - 2nd edition)	Local & Provincial Government	SC	G van der Walt (Editor) et al	9780702197963	373.00
	Namibian Constitution (Juta's Namibian Pocket Statutes) (2015)	Constitutional Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485108085	85.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	National Credit Act 34 of 2005 & Regulations (includes related material on CD) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016 - 9th edition)	Consumer Law	SC / CD	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485119128	205.00
	New Constitutional and Administrative Law, The (Volume I: Constitutional Law) (2002)	Constitutional Law	SC	I Currie, J de Waal (Editors)	9780702158124	580.00
<b>NEW</b>	New Derivative Action under the Companies Act, The: Guidelines for Judicial Discretion (2016)	Commercial Law	SC	M F Cassim	9781485109754	450.00
<b>NEW</b>	NGO Matters: A practical legal guide to starting up (2017)	Governance, Risk and Compliance	SC	N Copley	9781485120056	275.00
	Objections in Civil Litigation (2009)	Civil Procedure	SC	P van den Heever	9780702184529	400.00
	Occupational Health & Safety Act 85 of 1993 (2010)	Labour Law	A1 Poster	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702185397	165.00
<b>NEW</b>	Occupational Health and Safety Act 85 of 1993 & Regulations (2016)	Labour Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485118831	260.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Occupational Health and Safety Act 85 of 1993 & Regulations AND Regulations in terms of the Occupational Health and Safety Act 85 of 1993 (continued) [Parts A & B] (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 18th edition)	Labour Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120605	180.00
	Occupational Health and Safety Act and Compensation for Occupational Injuries and Diseases Act, Understanding the (2011)	Labour Law	SC	P Benjamin	9780702194290	195.00
	Occupational Health and Safety Act and Compensation for Occupational Injuries and Diseases Act: Text and Commentary (published since 2009)	Labour Law	LL	P Benjamin	9780702181573	1,000.00
	Occupational Health and Safety Handbook (published since 2000)	Labour Law	LL	P Benjamin, B Barry	9780702132650	700.00
	OHADA au service de l'économie et de l'entreprise: efficacité et compétitivité (1993-2013) (Comparative Law in Africa series) (2014)	Comparative Law	SC	Centre for Comparative Law in Africa (UCT)	9781485107354	695.00
	Older Persons Act 13 of 2006 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2012)	Persons & the Family	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702194962	85.00
	Other Law, The: Non-state Ordering in South Africa (2001)	Jurisprudence	SC	W Schärf, D Nina	9780702145797	450.00
<b>NEW</b>	PAIA: What you need to know - The Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2 of 2000 (2017)	Governance, Risk and Compliance	SC	F Cronjé, E Laubscher	9781485119524	260.00
	Parole in South Africa (2012)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	J Moses	9780702194344	460.00
	Patents Act 57 of 1978 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2010)	Intellectual Property Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702185236	75.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Pension Funds Act 24 of 1956 & Regulations; General Pensions Act 29 of 1979; Government Employees Pension Law, 1996 & Rules (Proclamation 21 of 1996) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 10th edition)	Pension Funds Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120155	200.00

	Title	Category	Format	Author/Editor	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
	Personality Rights and Freedom of Expression: The Modern Actio Injuriarum (1998)	Delict, Law of	SC	J M Burchell	9780702148101	875.00
<b>NUWE UITGAWE</b>	Personereg (2017 - 6de uitgawe)	Persons & the Family	SC	T Boezaart	9781485119012	425.00
	Perspectives on the Law of Partnership in South Africa (2015)	Commercial Law	SC	J J Henning	9781485106401	580.00
	Planning Law (Juta's Property Law Library) (2012 - 2nd edition)	Property, Law of	SC	J van Wyk	9780702194207	870.00
	Planning Law Casebook (2015)	Property, Law of	SC	J van Wyk, P Steyn	9781485107231	510.00
	Planning Law in Namibia (2013)	Property, Law of	SC	F !Owoses- / Goagoses	9781485100812	600.00
	Pluralism and Development: Studies in Access to Property in Africa (first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2011)	Comparative Law / Customary Law	SC	H Mostert, T Bennett (Editors)	9780702195327	595.00
	Pollak on Jurisdiction (1993 - 2nd edition)	Civil Procedure	HC	D Pistorius	9780702129537	620.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Practical Approach to Criminal Procedure in Botswana, A (2017 - 2nd edition)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	W M Modise	9781485119371	750.00
	Practical Governance: Retirement Funds (2014)	Governance, Risk and Compliance	SC	D P Mahony	9781485106203	340.00
	Practical Guide for Legal Support Staff, A (LegalEase - Essence series) (2013)	Introduction to Law / Legal Practice	SC	C Womack	9780702195280	478.00
	Practical Guide to Disciplinary Hearings, A (2011)	Labour Law	SC	M Opperman	9780702186318	432.00
	Practice of Integrity - Reflections on Ronald Dworkin and South African Law (2005 - first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2004)	Jurisprudence	SC	F du Bois, A Fagan, J Glazewski, E Kalula, K Lehmann, P J Schwikkard	9780702167508	395.00
	Practitioner's Guide to the Companies Act 71 of 2008, SAIPA's (2011)	Commercial Law	SC	The SA Institute of Professional Accountants (SAIPA)	9780702188992	225.00
	Practitioner's Guide to the Mental Health Care Act, A (2014)	Medical Law	SC	A Landman, W Landman	9781485106234	700.00
<b>NEW</b>	Pregnancy Law in South Africa: Between Reproductive Autonomy and Foetal Interests (2017)	Persons & the Family	SC	C Pickles	9781485119548	585.00
	Pre-Litigation Drafting: Opinions & Letters of Demand (2011)	Legal Practice	SC	G Searle	9780702185595	216.00
	Presumption of Innocence (1999)	Evidence, Law of	SC	P J Schwikkard	9780702151446	370.00
	Prevention and Combating of Trafficking in Persons Act 7 of 2013, Regulations in terms of the (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2015)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485109280	90.00
	Prevention and Combating of Trafficking in Persons Act 7 of 2013; Prevention and Combating of Torture of Persons Act 13 of 2013 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2015 - revised 1st edition)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485107910	110.00
<b>CURRENT EDITIONS</b>	Prevention and Combating of Trafficking in Persons Act 7 of 2013; Prevention and Combating of Torture of Persons Act 13 of 2013 AND Regulations in terms of the Prevention and Combating of Trafficking in Persons Act 7 of 2013 (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485109570	180.00
	Prevention of Organised Crime Act 121 of 1998; Prevention and Combating of Corrupt Activities Act 12 of 2004 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2015 - 2nd edition)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485108931	150.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Principles of Criminal Law (2016 - 5th edition)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	J M Burchell	9781485109723	850.00
	Principles of Delict (1993)	Delict, Law of	SC	J M Burchell	9780702129414	475.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Principles of Evidence (2016 - 4th edition)	Evidence, Law of	SC	P J Schwikkard, S E van der Merwe	9781485109242	715.00
	Principles of the Law of Mortgage, Pledge and Lien (1999)	Contract, Law of	SC	E Kahn (General Editor), K M Kritzinger	9780702148132	200.00
	Principles of the Law of Sale and Lease (2013 - 3rd edition)	Contract, Law of	SC	G Bradfield, K Lehmann	9780702198595	405.00
	Private International Law (2012 - 5th edition)	International Law	SC	C F Forsyth	9780702194221	890.00
	Private Law and Human Rights (2014)	Constitutional Law	SC	E Reid, D Visser (Editors)	9781775820451	737.00
	Probation Services Act 116 of 1991 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2015 - revised 1st edition)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485108924	110.00
	Product Liability in South Africa (2012)	Delict, Law of	SC	M Loubser, E Reid	9780702198526	520.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Promotion of Equality and Prevention of Unfair Discrimination Act 4 of 2000; Promotion of Access to Information Act 2 of 2000; Promotion of Administrative Justice Act 3 of 2000 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016 - 6th edition)	Constitutional Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485119388	135.00
<b>NEW</b>	Property in Minerals and Petroleum (Juta's Property Law Library) (2016)	Property, Law of	SC	E van der Schyff	9781485118909	915.00
	Property Law under Scrutiny (Contemporary Studies in Law and Applied Research Series) (2015)	Property, Law of	SC	S Scott, J van Wyk (Editors)	9781485107484	450.00
<b>NEW</b>	Pro-poor Legal Practice: Household Rights and Subsidised Housing in South Africa (2017)	Persons & the Family / Property, Law of	SC	L Downie	9781485119364	220.00
	Protection from Harassment Act 17 of 2011 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2014)	Civil Procedure	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485101598	125.00




	Title	Category	Format	Author/Editor	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
	Protection from Harassment Act 17 of 2011 & Regulations AND Domestic Violence Act 116 of 1998 & Regulations (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	Civil Procedure	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485101833	288.00
	Protection of Human Rights in South Africa, The: A Legal and Practical Guide (2012 - 2nd edition)	Constitutional Law	SC	J C Mubangizi	9780702199172	509.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Protection of Personal Information Act 4 of 2013 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - revised 2nd edition)	Consumer Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120711	60.00
	Provincial Legislation Service, Juta's - Eastern Cape (published since 1963 in six volumes)	Local & Provincial Government	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702135347	3,395.00
	Provincial Legislation Service, Juta's - Western Cape (published since 1963 in seven volumes)	Local & Provincial Government	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702134500	3,925.00
	Psychology and Law (2005)	Medical Law	SC	C Tredoux, D Foster, A Allan, A Cohen, D Wassenaar	9780702166624	604.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Public Audit Act 25 of 2004 & Related Material (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 3rd edition)	Public Finance	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485119975	110.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Public Finance Management Act 1 of 1999 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 18th edition)	Public Finance	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485119807	95.00
<b>NEW</b>	Public Sector Accounting Pocket Library (seven-volume set in complimentary slipcase) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016)	Public Finance	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485109990	720.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Public Service Act, 1994 (Proclamation 103 of 1994); Public Administration Management Act 11 of 2014 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016 - 1st edition)	Public Service Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485118343	125.00
	Public Service Law Handbook (published since 2001)	Public Service Law	LL	Juta Law Editors	9780702153846	690.00
	Quantum of Damages in Bodily and Fatal Injury Cases, The (Full Set - Volumes I - VII)	Delict, Law of	HC / LL	J M Burchell, J J Gauntlett, M M Corbett, D P Honey	9780702116049 (QODFULLPACK)	5,930.00
	Quantum of Damages in Bodily and Fatal Injury Cases, The (Volume I)	Delict, Law of	HC	J M Burchell, J J Gauntlett, M M Corbett, D P Honey	9780702133916	490.00
	Quantum of Damages in Bodily and Fatal Injury Cases, The (Volume II)	Delict, Law of	LL	M M Corbett, D P Honey	QOD0202	1,055.00
	Quantum of Damages in Bodily and Fatal Injury Cases, The (Volume III)	Delict, Law of	LL	M M Corbett, D P Honey	97807021160X	900.00
	Quantum of Damages in Bodily and Fatal Injury Cases, The (Volume IV)	Delict, Law of	LL	M M Corbett, D P Honey	QODV04-PACK	1,425.00
	Quantum of Damages in Bodily and Fatal Injury Cases, The (Volume V)	Delict, Law of	LL	M M Corbett, D P Honey	9780702156175	1,200.00
	Quantum of Damages in Bodily and Fatal Injury Cases, The (Volume VI)	Delict, Law of	LL	M M Corbett, D P Honey	9780702184895	1,340.00
	Quantum of Damages in Bodily and Fatal Injury Cases, The (Volume VII)	Delict, Law of	LL	M M Corbett, D P Honey	9781485106715	805.00
	Quantum of Damages in Bodily and Fatal Injury Cases, The (Volumes IV, V, VI & VII)	Delict, Law of	LL	M M Corbett, D P Honey	QODV4/5-PACK	3,860.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Quantum of Damages in Bodily and Fatal Injury Cases, The: Quick Guide - Quantum Conversion Tables and Medical Diagrams (2017 edition)	Delict, Law of	SC	C Potgieter	9781485120049	390.00
	Quest for Justice, The: Essays in Honour of Michael McGregor Corbett - Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of South Africa (1995)	Collected Essays	HC	E Kahn	9780702134401	250.00
	Rape Unresolved: Policing Sexual Offences in South Africa (2015)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	D Smythe	9781919895895	346.00
<b>NEW</b>	Real Security Law (Juta's Property Law Library) (2016)	Property, Law of	SC	R Brits	9781485118916	780.00
	Reform of Customary Marriage, Divorce and Succession in South Africa: Living Customary Law and Social Realities (2015)	Customary Law	SC	C Himonga, E Moore	9781485107293	595.00
	Refugee Law in South Africa (includes appendices on CD) (2014)	International Law	SC / CD	F Khan, T Schreier (Editors)	9781485101239	550.00
	Refugees Act 130 of 1998 & Rules and Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2013)	Persons & the Family	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485101345	125.00
	Reinventing Labour Law: Reflecting on the first 15 years of the Labour Relations Act and future challenges (first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2012)	Labour Law	SC	R le Roux, A Rycroft	9780702198649	525.00
<b>NUWE UITGAWE</b>	Rekeningkundige Standaard (2017 - 17de uitgawe)	Financial Services	SC	H R B Oppermann, S F Booysen, N van der Merwe	9781485121121	720.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Rental Housing Act 50 of 1999; Prevention of Illegal Eviction from and Unlawful Occupation of Land Act 19 of 1998; Extension of Security of Tenure Act 62 of 1997 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 2nd edition)	Property, Law of	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120445	220.00
	Res Ipsa Loquitur & Medical Negligence: A Comparative Survey (2011)	Medical Law	SC	P van den Heever, P Carstens	9780702185977	445.00
	Restorative Justice - Politics, Policies and Prospects (first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2007) (2008)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	E van der Spuy, S Parmentier, A Dissel (Editors)	9780702178993	450.00
	Rethinking Expropriation Law I: Public Interest in Expropriation (Vastgoed, Omgeving & Recht series) (2015)	Property, Law of	SC	B Hoops, E J Marais, H Mostert, J A M A Sluysmans, L C A Verstappen (Editors)	9789462366312	645.00

	Title	Category	Format	Author/Editor	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
	Rethinking Expropriation Law II: Context, Criteria, and Consequences of Expropriation (Vastgoed, Omgeving & Recht series) (2015)	Property, Law of	SC	B Hoops, E J Marais, H Mostert, J A M A Sluysmans, L C A Verstappen (Editors)	9789462366329	645.00
	Rights for All - The South African Bill of Rights in all Official Languages (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2012 - revised 1st edition)	Constitutional Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702195471	75.00
	Road Traffic Legislation / Padverkeerswetgewing (Volumes I, II & III) (published since 1990)	Motor Law	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702124303	2,025.00
	Role of Standards in Labour & Social Security Law, The: International, Regional & National Perspectives (2013)	Social Security Law	SC	M Olivier, O Dupper, A Govindjee	9781485100126	395.00
	SAICA Companies Act 71 of 2008 AND SAICA Regulations for the Companies Act 71 of 2008 (two-volume set) (2014 - 2nd edition)	Governance, Risk and Compliance	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors, The SA Institute of Chartered Accountants (SAICA)	9781485106920	320.00
	SAICA Guide to the Companies Act 71 of 2008, The (comprising the loose-leaf Guide, a DVD and the Companies Act and Regulations pocket books [2014 - 2nd edition] published since 2012)	Governance, Risk and Compliance	LL / SC / DVD	Juta's Statutes Editors, The SA Institute of Chartered Accountants (SAICA)	9780702195310	1,250.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	SAIT Compendium of Tax Legislation 2017 (includes supplementary material to the Income Tax Act, Value-Added Tax Act and the Tax Administration Act on CD-ROM [including Regulations, Interpretation Notes, Practice Notes and Binding General Rulings]) (2017)	Tax Law	SC / CD	Juta Law Editors	9781485119074 (SAITCTL)	950.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	SAIT Student Compendium 2017 (2016 - 4th edition)	Tax Law	SC	Juta Law Editors	9781485120513	690.00
	Schedule C to the General Machinery Regulations in terms of the Occupational Health and Safety Act 85 of 1993 (2010)	Labour Law	A3 Poster	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702185335	80.00
	Schedule D to the General Machinery Regulations in terms of the Occupational Health and Safety Act 85 of 1993 (2010)	Labour Law	A3 Poster	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702185328	80.00
	School Governance: Common Issues and How to Deal with Them (2015)	Education Law	SC	J Deacon (Editor)	9781485108474	235.00
	Schools and the Law (2006)	Education Law	SC	B Barry	9780702173110	390.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Schools: Law & Governance - South African Schools Act 84 of 1996; National Education Policy Act 27 of 1996; Employment of Educators Act 76 of 1998 & Regulations and Related Material (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - revised 5th edition)	Education Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120032	135.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Sectional Titles Act 95 of 1986; Sectional Titles Schemes Management Act 8 of 2011 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016 - 3rd edition)	Property, Law of	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485119326	195.00
<b>NEW</b>	Sectional Titles Act 95 of 1986; Sectional Titles Schemes Management Act 8 of 2011 & Regulations AND Community Schemes Ombud Service Act 9 of 2011 (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016)	Property, Law of	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485119432	260.00
	Sectional Titles and Other Fragmented Property Schemes (Juta's Property Law Library) (2010)	Property, Law of	SC	G J Pienaar	9780702185533	680.00
	Sectional Titles, Schemes Management & Ombud Service / Deeltitels (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 1988)	Property, Law of	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702120657	670.00
	Selfless Constitution, The: Experimentalism and Flourishing as Foundations of South Africa's Basic Law (2013)	Constitutional law	SC	S Woolman	9781485100072	495.00
	Sexual Offences Commentary (published since 2011)	Criminal Law & Procedure	LL	D Smythe, B Pithey (Editors)	9780702186028	1,090.00
<b>NEW</b>	Sheriffs Act 90 of 1986 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017)	Civil Procedure	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120001	90.00
	Shipping Law and Admiralty Jurisdiction in South Africa (includes supplementary material on CD) (2009 - 2nd edition)	Maritime Law	HC / CD	J Hare	9780702179464	1,800.00
	Should We Consent? Rape Law Reform in South Africa (2008)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	L Artz, D Smythe (Editors)	9780702179389	640.00
	Skadevergoedingsreg, Visser & Potgieter (2012 - 3de uitgawe)	Delict, Law of	SC	P J Visser, J M Potgieter, L Steynberg, T B Floyd	9780702194122	825.00
	Skills Development Act 97 of 1998, Summary of the (2014)	Labour Law	A1 Poster	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485109662	155.00
	Skills Development Handbook (published since 2002)	Labour Law	LL	P Benjamin, C R Thompson	9780702160769	530.00
	Skills Workbook for Law Students (includes supplementary material on CD) (2011 - 2nd edition)	Introduction to Law	SC / CD	A Kok, F Viljoen, A Nienaber	9780702179297	565.00
	Skoolbeheer: Antwoorde op alle daagse uitdagings (2015)	Education Law	SC	J Deacon	9781485108900	235.00
	Social Media and Employment Law (2014)	Labour Law	SC	M Potgieter	9781485106746	260.00
	Socio-Economic Rights - Adjudication under a Transformative Constitution (2010)	Constitutional Law	SC	S Liebenberg	9780702184802	900.00
	South African Banking Legislation (published since 1991)	Financial Services	LL	F R Malan, A N Oelofse, J T Pretorius	9780702125720	2,586.00


	Title	Category	Format	Author/Editor	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
	South African Criminal Law and Procedure - Volume I: General Principles of Criminal Law (2011 - 4th edition)	Criminal Law & Procedure	HC	J M Burchell	9780702186110	995.00
	South African Criminal Law and Procedure - Volume I: General Principles of Criminal Law (2011 - 4th edition)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	J M Burchell	9780702186127	860.00
	South African Criminal Law and Procedure - Volume II: Common-law Crimes (1996 - 3rd edition)	Criminal Law & Procedure	HC	J R L Milton	9780702137730	855.00
	South African Criminal Law and Procedure - Volume III: Statutory Offences (published since 1981)	Criminal Law & Procedure	LL	S Hoor, J R L Milton and M G Cowling	9780702120367	1,680.00
	South African Human Resource Management - Theory and Practice (includes supplementary material on CD) (2014 - 5th edition)	Labour Law	SC / CD	B J Swanepoel (Editor), B J Erasmus, H W Schenk	9781485102076	682.00
	South African Intellectual Property Law Journal (2017 subscription - 1 issue per annum; back issues are available on request)	Intellectual Property Law	SC	L Tong, C Ncube	IPLJ	333.00
<b>NEW</b>	South African Journal of Environmental Law and Policy (Vol 22, 2016 - 1 issue per annum)	Environmental Law	SC	M A Kidd (Managing Editor), W F Couzens, J I Glazewski, J A Ridl, A R Paterson	10231765 (SAJELP001)	325.00
	South African Labour Law (published since 1965)	Labour Law	LL	C Thompson, P Benjamin	9780702132643	2,080.00
	South African Law of Succession and Trusts: The Past Meeting the Present and Thoughts for the Future (first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2014)	Wills, Estates and Trusts	SC	M de Waal, M Paleker	9781485106487	515.00
	South African Law of Unjustified Enrichment, The (2012)	Unjustified Enrichment	SC	J du Plessis	9780702194740	780.00
	South African Ports Law Handbook (published since 2005)	Maritime Law	LL	R C Botha, P Vrancken	9780702173127	535.00
	South African Property Practice and the Law - A Practical Manual for Property Practitioners (published since 1987)	Property, Law of	LL	H J Delpont	9780702118999	1,395.00
	South African Sheriffs' Guide, The: Practice and Procedure (published since 2015)	Civil Procedure	LL	M Paleker for the South African Board of Sheriffs	9781485107026	695.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	South African Yearbook of International Law (2015 edition)	International Law	SC	D Tladi, MP Ferreira-Snyman (Editors)	3798895 (SAYIL0002)	450.00
	State Commercial Activity - A Legal Framework (2009)	Administrative Law	SC	G Quinot	9780702182075	605.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Statutes of South Africa, Juta's (2016/17) (eight-volume set)	Legislative Collections	HC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120650	6,395.00
	Statutory Interpretation: An Introduction for Students (2012 - 5th edition)	Legal Interpretation	SC / CD	C Botha	9780702198588	400.00
	Stella Iuris: Celebrating 100 Years of Teaching Law in Pietermaritzburg (2010)	Collected Essays	HC	M Kidd, S Hoor (Editors)	9780702185472	555.00
<b>NUWE UITGAWE</b>	Strafprosesreg Handboek (2017 - 12de uitgawe)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	J J Joubert (Editor); T Geldenhuys, M Basdeo, MG Karels, G Kemp, J P Swanepoel, S S Terblanche, S E van der Merwe	9781485118756	660.00
<b>NUWE UITGAWE</b>	Strafprosesreg Werkboek (LegalEase - Elements series) (2016 - 2de uitgawe)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	J P Swanepoel (Editor), M Karels, M Basdeo	9781485108757	270.00
	Strafreg Werkboek (LegalEase - Elements series) (2015)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	C R Snyman	9781485107286	255.00
	Street Law South Africa - Educator's Manual (2015 - 3rd edition)	Clinical Law	SC	D McQuoid-Mason (General Editor); L Lotz, L Coetzee, R Bernard, M Forere	9780702185557	495.00
	Street Law South Africa - Learner's Manual (2015 - 3rd edition)	Clinical Law	SC	D McQuoid-Mason (General Editor); L Lotz, L Coetzee, R Bernard, M Forere	9780702185540	600.00
<b>NEW</b>	Street Smart Taxpayers (2017)	Tax Law	SC	B Croome	9781485120476	NYP
	Student Casebook on Business Entities (student support material available) (2004 - 3rd edition)	Commercial Law	SC	J T Pretorius (General Editor) P A Delpont, M Havenga, M Vermaas	9780702167249	457.00
	Student's Guide to the Law of Contract (LegalEase - Elements series) (lecturer support material available at www.jutalaw.co.za) (2015 - 4th edition)	Contract, Law of	SC	D Bhana, M Nortje, E Bonthuys	9781485108894	660.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Succession Law: Wills Act 7 of 1953; Intestate Succession Act 81 of 1987; Estate Duty Act 45 of 1955; Administration of Estates Act 66 of 1965; Administration of Estates Laws Interim Rationalisation Act 20 of 2001; Maintenance of Surviving Spouses Act 27 of 1990; Reform of Customary Law of Succession and Regulation of Related Matters Act 11 of 2009; Trust Property Control Act 57 of 1988 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 2nd edition)	Wills, Estates and Trusts	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485119616	199.00
	Superior Courts Act / Wet op Hoër Howe (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 1985)	Civil Procedure	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702116438	775.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Superior Courts Act 10 of 2013 & Magistrates' Courts Act 32 of 1944 and Rules (2017 - 5th edition)	Civil Procedure	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485119685	475.00

	Title	Category	Format	Author/Editor	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Superior Courts Act 10 of 2013 & Rules (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016 - 3rd edition)	Civil Procedure	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485118503	210.00
<b>CURRENT EDITIONS</b>	Superior Courts Act 10 of 2013 & Rules AND Magistrates' Courts Act 32 of 1944; Small Claims Courts Act 61 of 1984 & Rules (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	Civil Procedure	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485101796	405.00
<b>NEW</b>	Supervision of Local Government (2017)	Local & Provincial Government	SC	M Mathenjwa	9781485120131	470.00
	Survivor's Guide for Candidate Attorneys, The (2013 - 2nd edition)	Legal Practice	SC	B Hansjee, F Kader	9781485100317	435.00
	Sustainable Options - Development Lessons from Applied Environmental Economics (2004)	Environmental Law	SC	J Blignaut, M de Wit (Editors)	9781919713434	569.00
	Taking Effective Witness Statements (LegalEase - Essence series) (2014)	Forensic Law	SC	H Lochner	9781485101048	355.00
	Tax Administration (2015 - 2nd edition)	Tax Law	SC	B Croome, L Olivier	9781485101413	1,150.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Tax Administration Act 28 of 2011 & Rules and Related Material (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 6th edition)	Tax Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120360	395.00
<b>NEW EDITION FORTHCOMING</b>	Tax Law: An Introduction (2013; 2nd edition in preparation 2017)	Tax Law	SC / CD	B Croome (Editor), A Oguttu, E Muller, T Legwaila, M Kowitz, R C Williams, C Louw	9780702199851	650.00
	Taxation of Legal Costs in South Africa (2014)	Civil Procedure	SC	R Francis-Subbiah	9780702199974	685.00
	Taxpayers' Rights in South Africa (2010)	Tax Law	SC	B Croome	9780702182020	485.00
	Tobacco Products Control Act 83 of 1993 (2015)	Labour Law	A1 Poster	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485109013	165.00
	Toegepaste Reg vir Polisiebeamptes (2013 - 3de uitgawe)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	C Joubert	9781485101086	540.00
	Traditional African Religions in South African Law (2011)	Customary Law	SC	T W Bennett (Editor)	9781919895383	457.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Traditional Leadership and Governance Framework Act 41 of 2003 & Related Material (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016 - 2nd edition)	Local & Provincial Government	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485118398	60.00
	Transformative Justice, A: Essays in Honour of Pius Langa (first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2015) (2015)	Constitutional Law	SC	A Price, M Bishop	9781485108764	630.00
	Trials & Tribulations, Trends & Triumphs: Developments in International, African and South African Child and Family Law (2008)	Persons & the Family	SC	J Sloth-Nielsen, Z du Toit	9780702179488	575.00
	Trilingual Legal Dictionary / Drietalige Regswoordeboek (1992 - 3rd edition)	Dictionaries & Glossaries	HC	V G Hiemstra, H L Gonin	9780702127816	1,385.00
<b>NEW EDITION FORTHCOMING</b>	Trust Law in South Africa (in preparation 2017)	Wills, Estates and Trusts	SC	W Geach	9781485120315	NYP
	Truth, Reconciliation and the Apartheid Legal Order (1998)	Constitutional Law	SC	D Dyzenhaus	9780702149054	450.00
	Ubuntu, Good Faith and Equity: Flexible Legal Principles in Developing a Contemporary Jurisprudence (2011)	Comparative Law / Customary Law	SC	F Diedrich (Editor)	9780702186172	200.00
	Understanding Banking Law in Zambia: Commentary and Legislation (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2015)	Financial Services	SC	George M Kanja	9781485108849	405.00
<b>NEW</b>	Understanding Investment Law in Zambia (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2017)	Financial Services	SC	S P Ng'ambi	9781485120438	375.00
	Understanding Land Tenure (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2009)	Property, Law of	SC	A Mohamed et al	9780702181641	180.00
	Understanding Money Laundering and Illicit Financial Flows (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2015)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	C Goredema	9781485108986	275.00
	Understanding Sectoral Determination 6: Private Security (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2010)	Labour Law / Security Law	SC	D Keith	9780702184918	195.00
	Understanding Sectoral Determination 9: Wholesale & Retail (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2010)	Labour Law	SC	D Keith	9780702185205	195.00
	Understanding Securities Law and Regulation in Zambia: Commentary and Legislation (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2015)	Financial Services	SC	K K Mwenda	9781485108610	390.00
	Understanding Social Security Law (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2009)	Social Security Law	SC	E Kalula, M Olivier, L Mpedi	9780702181658	195.00
	Understanding the Basic Conditions of Employment Act (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2009)	Labour Law	SC	E Kalula, B Jordaan, E Strydom	9780702181627	195.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Understanding the CCMA Rules & Procedure (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2016 - 2nd edition)	Labour Law	SC	D Keith	9781485109273	275.00
	Understanding the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2013)	Constitutional Law	SC	W Freedman	9781485101109	225.00
	Understanding the Consumer Protection Act (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2012)	Consumer Law	SC	I Opperman, R Lake	9780702195099	255.00
<b>NEW EDITION FORTHCOMING</b>	Understanding the Employment Equity Act (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2009; 2nd edition in preparation September 2017)	Labour Law	SC	E Kalula, B Jordaan, E Strydom	9780702181634	195.00
<b>NEW EDITION FORTHCOMING</b>	Understanding the Labour Relations Act (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2009; 2nd edition in preparation September 2017)	Labour Law	SC	E Kalula, B Jordaan, E Strydom	9780702181610	195.00


	Title	Category	Format	Author/Editor	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
	Understanding the Mine Health and Safety Act (2011)	Mining and Mineral Law	SC	P Masilo, G Rautenbach	9780702185724	200.00
	Understanding the Occupational Health & Safety Act and the Compensation for Occupational Injuries & Diseases Act (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2011)	Labour Law	SC	P Benjamin	9780702194290	195.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Understanding the Skills Development Act (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2016 - 2nd edition)	Labour Law	SC	S Hammond	9781485109211	235.00
	Understanding Unemployment Insurance Law (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2014)	Social Security Law	SC	L G Mpedi	9781485106074	195.00
	Unfair Discrimination in the Workplace (2014)	Labour Law	SC	D du Toit, M Potgieter	9780702198618	403.00
	Unjustified Enrichment (2008)	Unjustified Enrichment	SC	D Visser	9780702176913	1,225.00
	Unjustified Enrichment (2008)	Unjustified Enrichment	HC	D Visser	9780702179259	1,290.00
	Unveiling the Mind (2011 - 2nd edition)	Customary Law	SC	N Moosa	9780702186486	390.00
	Vaardighedewerkboek vir Regstudente (insluitende aanvullende materiaal op CD) (2011 - 2de uitgawe)	Introduction to Law	SC / CD	A Kok, F Viljoen, A Nienaber	9780702179242	565.00
	Value Added Tax, Juta's (published since 1999)	Tax Law	LL	M Botes	9780702153709	1,800.00
<b>NEW</b>	VAT: An Introduction (2016)	Tax Law	SC	M Botes	9781485118473	605.00
<b>NEW</b>	Vulnerable Children in South Africa: Legal, social development and criminological aspects (2016)	Persons & the Family	SC	R Songca, O S Sibanda, V Basdeo, W F M Luyt, A E Hesselink, N P Dastile, J M Matetsoa, M S Mooki, M G Karels	9781485118091	450.00
<b>NEW</b>	Vulnerable Employees (LegalEase - Essence series) (2017)	Labour Law	SC	D Smit, D Viviers	9781485118923	475.00
	Water Law: A Practical Approach to Resource Management and the Provision of Services (2006)	Environmental Law	SC	H Thompson	9780702167324	795.00
	Wetsuitleg: 'n Inleiding vir Studente (2012 - 5de uitgawe)	Legal Interpretation	SC	C Botha	9780702198694	400.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	White Paper on Local Government (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016 - 2nd revised 1st edition)	Local & Provincial Government	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485118695	95.00
	Wille's Principles of South African Law (2007 - 9th edition)	Introduction to Law	HC	F du Bois (Editor)	9780702165511	860.00
	Women's Social and Economic Rights - Developments in South Africa (2011)	Persons & the Family	SC	B Goldblatt, K McLean (Editors)	9780702185779	315.00
<b>NEW EDITION FORTHCOMING</b>	Workplace Law (2014 - 11th edition; 12th edition in preparation September 2017)	Labour Law	SC	J Grogan	9781485100928	755.00

Prices are valid until 31 December 2017  
(includes 14% VAT, excludes delivery)

## Journals


	Title	Category	Format	Editor/s	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
	<i>Acta Juridica</i> 2016 (back issues are available on request)	Journals	HC	S Williams, H Woolaver (Editors)	ACTA2016	595.00
<b>NEW</b>	Africa Journal of Comparative Constitutional Law (issue 1 - 2016. 1 issue per annum)	Journals	SC	M K Mbondenyi, T Kabau, B Kiberenge (Editors-in-Chief)	25195603 (AJCCL)	350.00
	Africa Nazarene University Law Journal (2017 subscription - 2 issues per annum; issues also available separately)	Journals	SC	D Ojwang (Editor-in-Chief)	23081325 (ANULJ)	682.00
	African Yearbook on International Humanitarian Law (2017 subscription - 1 issue per annum; back issues are available on request)	Journals	SC	H Woolaver (Editor-in-Chief), M Swart, G Waschefort, G Kemp	19978391 (AVIHL)	396.00
	Annual Survey of South African Law (2015 issue - back issues are available on request)	Journals	SC	N Botha (Editor-In-Chief), C Schulze, J Van Wyk (Editors)	9781485118787	2,134.00
<b>NEW</b>	Comparative and International Law Journal of Southern Africa, The (2017 subscription - 3 issues per annum)	International Law	SC	F Abioye, D T Mailula, H C A W Schulze, N J Botha (Editors)	00104051 (CILSA001)	450.00
	Constitutional Court Review (2017 subscription - 1 issue per annum). Issues can be read online at www.constitutionalcourtreview.co.za; Printed copies of Volume V to date available from Juta Law.	Journals	SC	S Woolman (Editor-in-Chief)	20736215 (CCRJ)	290.00
	Corporate Report, The: Facilitating Business in South Africa (2017 subscription - 3 issues per annum; issues also available separately)	Journals	SC	M King, A van Wyk, M Kuper	2222-3894 (TCREP)	366.00
	iilwandle zethu: Journal of Ocean Law and Governance in Africa (2017 subscription - 1 issue per annum)	Journals	SC	P Vrancken (Managing Editor)	24148253 (JOLGA)	324.00
	Index to the South African Law Journal (1998-2010) (includes FREE 1973-1997 Cumulative Index)	Journals	HC	Daphne Burger	9780702186226	695.00
	Industrial Law Journal - Cumulative Index (1980-2010)	Journals	HC	C Vosloo	9780702186264	1,150.00
	Industrial Law Journal (2017 subscription - 12 issues per annum; issues also available separately)	Journals	SC	C Cooper, C Vosloo, L Williams-de Beer	0258249X (ILJR2017)	3,914.00
	Industrial Law Journal (full set 1980-2016) (includes FREE 1980 to 2010 Cumulative Index)	Journals	SC	C Cooper, C Vosloo, L Williams-de Beer	ILJFULLPACK	44,677.00




	Title	Category	Format	Editor/s	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
	Insurance Law Bulletin Cumulative Indexes, Juta (1998-2013) (2014)	Journals	SC	J P van Niekerk	9781485106173	260.00
	Insurance Law Bulletin, Juta's (2017 subscription - 4 issues per annum; issues also available separately)	Journals	SC	D Millard	10293302 (ILB)	780.00
	Journal of Comparative Law in Africa / Revue de Droit Compare en Afrique (2017 subscription - 2 issues per annum; issues also available separately)	Journals	SC	S Mancuso (Editor-in-Chief)	23116889 (JCLA)	650.00
	Journal of Corporate and Commercial Law & Practice, The (2017 subscription - 2 issues per annum)	Journals	SC	T Mongalo, H Kawadza (Managing Editors)	24122998 (JCCLP)	605.00
	Journal of South African Law / Tydskrif vir die Suid-Afrikaanse Reg (2017 subscription - 4 issues per annum plus annual index; issues also available separately)	Journals	SC	J C Sonnekus	02577747 (TSAR)	1,134.00
	SADC Law Journal, The (2017 subscription - 1 issue per annum; back issues are available on request)	Journals	SC	E Kalula, N Horn (Editors)	20267193 (SADC)	260.00
	South African Intellectual Property Law Journal (2017 subscription - 1 issue per annum; back issues are available on request)	Journals	SC	L Tong, C Ncube	IPLJ	333.00
	South African Journal of Criminal Justice (2017 subscription - 3 issues per annum; issues also available separately)	Journals	SC	S V Hoctor (Editor-in-Chief), S S Terblanche	10118627 (SAJJCJ)	1,032.00
<b>NEW</b>	South African Journal of Environmental Law and Policy (Vol 22, 2016 - 1 issue per annum)	Journals	SC	M A Kidd (Managing Editor), W F Couzens, J I Glazewski, J A Ridl, A R Paterson	10231765 (SAJELP001)	325.00
	South African Law Journal (2017 subscription - 4 issues per annum; issues also available separately)	Journals	SC	G Glover (Managing Editor), P Andanda, D Bhana, H Corder, J Heaton, H Kruse	02582503 (SALJ)	1,278.00
	South African Mercantile Law Journal (2017 subscription - 3 issues per annum; issues also available separately)	Journals	SC	P Stoop (Managing Editor)	10150099 (SAMLJ)	851.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	South African Yearbook of International Law (2015 edition)	Journals	SC	D Tladi, MP Ferreira-Snyman (Editors)	3798895 (SAYIL0002)	450.00
	Stellenbosch Law Review (2017 subscription - 3 issues per annum; issues also available separately)	Journals	SC	A Louw (Managing Editor)	10164359 (SLR)	1,084.00

Prices are valid until 31 December 2017  
(includes 14% VAT, excludes delivery)

## Law Reports

	Title	Category	Format	Author/Editor	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
<b>NEW</b>	Botswana Law Reports, The (2013 [1])	Law Reports	HC	Law Reports Editors	1561-1582 (BOTLR0012)	1,495.00
<b>NEW</b>	Botswana Law Reports, The (2013 [2])	Law Reports	HC	Law Reports Editors	1561-1582 (BOTLR0013)	1,495.00
<b>NEW</b>	Botswana Law Reports, The (2013 [3])	Law Reports	HC	Law Reports Editors	1561-1582 (BOTLR0014)	1,495.00
	Burrell's Intellectual Property Law Reports 2015	Law Reports	HC	T D Burrell	1560-0215HC15	2,990.00
	Index and Annotations to the South African Criminal Law Reports, Juta's (1990-2015)	Law Reports	HC	Juta's Law Reports Editors	9781485109600	1,500.00
	Index and Annotations to the South African Law Reports, The (1947-2008)	Law Reports	HC	Juta's Law Reports Editors	9780702181337	2,495.00
	Index and Annotations to the South African Law Reports, The (2009-2013)	Law Reports	HC	Juta's Law Reports Editors	9781485101567	950.00
	Index and Annotations to the South African Law Reports, The (2015 annual edition)	Law Reports	SC	Juta's Law Reports Editors	9781485109501	245.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Index and Annotations to the South African Law Reports, The (2016 annual edition)	Law Reports	SC	Juta's Law Reports Editors	9781485119920	265.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Index to the Namibian Law Reports (1990-2016)	Law Reports	SC	Juta Law Reports Editors	9781485120575	1,810.00
	Industrial Law Journal (2017 subscription - 12 issues per annum; issues also available separately)	Law Reports	SC	C Cooper, C Vosloo, L Williams-de Beer	0258249X (ILJR2017)	3,914.00
	Industrial Law Journal (full set 1980-2016) (includes FREE 1980 to 2010 Cumulative Index)	Law Reports	SC	C Cooper, C Vosloo, L Williams-de Beer	ILJFULLPACK	44,677.00
	Insurance Law Bulletin Cumulative Index, Juta's (1998-2013)	Law Reports	SC	J P van Niekerk	9781485106173	260.00
	Insurance Law Bulletin, Juta's (2017 subscription - 4 issues per annum; issues also available separately)	Law Reports	SC	D Millard	10293302 (ILB)	780.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Namibian Law Reports, The (2017 [1])	Law Reports	SC	Juta's Law Reports Editors	NLR0041	1,525.00
<b>FORTHCOMING</b>	Namibian Law Reports, The (2017 [2])	Law Reports	SC	Juta's Law Reports Editors	NLR0042	1,525.00
	Namibian Law Reports, The (full set from 1990-2016)	Law Reports	SC	Juta's Law Reports Editors	NLR-PACK	43,576.00
	Privy Council Reports (1833-1950)	Law Reports	HC	J Taitz, I Ackermann, O J Barrow (Editors)	9780702136047	500.00
	South African Criminal Law Reports, The (2017 subscription)	Law Reports	SC	Juta's Law Reports Editors, P J Schabert (Honorary Consulting Editor)	10163107 (SACLRL)	4,575.00

	Title	Category	Format	Author/Editor	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
	South African Criminal Law Reports, The (full set from 1990-2016)	Law Reports	SC	Juta's Law Reports Editors, P J Schabert (Honorary Consulting Editor)	10163107 (SACLR90/9PACK)	42,520.00
	South African Law Reports, The (2017 subscription - 12 issues per annum plus annual index; issues also available separately)	Law Reports	SC	Juta's Law Reports Editors, C M E O'Regan, M S Navsa, D S Fisher (Honorary Consulting Editors)	00382396 (SALRUR2017)	6,260.00
	South African Law Reports, The (full set from 1947-2016)	Law Reports	SC	Juta's Law Reports Editors, C M E O'Regan, M S Navsa, D S Fisher (Honorary Consulting Editors)	00382396 (SALRU-FULLPACK)	85,875.00
	Zambia Law Reports 1988-1997 (four-volume set)	Law Reports	SC	Zambian Editorial Board, O J Barrow	9780702194566	1,500.00


Prices are valid until 31 December 2017  
(includes 14% VAT, excludes delivery)

## Legislative Collections


	Title	Category	Format	Author/Editor	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
	Criminal Law - Criminal Procedure & Child Justice / Strafreë - Strafproes (Volumes I & II) (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 1985)	Criminal Law & Procedure	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702116339	775.00
	Criminal Law - Sexual Offences / Strafreë - Seksuele Misdrywe (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 2010)	Criminal Law & Procedure	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702181832	670.00
	Deeds Registries Act / Registrasie van Aktes Wet (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 1985)	Property, Law of	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702116421	670.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Deeds Registries Act 47 of 1937; Sectional Titles Act 95 of 1986 & Regulations / Registrasie van Aktes Wet 47 van 1937; Wet op Deeltitels 95 van 1986 & Regulasies (2017 - 8th edition)	Property, Law of	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120070	350.00
	Family Law: Volume I - Children, Parts A & B / Familiereg: Volume I - Kinders, Dele A & B (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 1989)	Persons & the Family	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702122767	775.00
	Family Law: Volume II - Marriages & Unions, Parts A & B / Familiereg: Volume II - Huwelike & Verbintnisse, Dele A & B (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 1990)	Persons & the Family	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702123436	775.00
	Juta - State Library Index to the Government Gazette (2016 annual edition)	Legislative Collections	HC	Compiled by D Burger	9781485119906	1,360.00
	Juta - State Library Index to the Government Gazette (2017 quarterly subscription - three soft cover issues; one hard cover issue)	Legislative Collections	SC / HC	Compiled by D Burger	JSLIQ	2,200.00
	Labour Law - Sectoral Determinations (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 2009)	Labour Law	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702181993	775.00
	Liquor Legislation of South Africa (Volumes I, II & III) (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 2005)	Commercial Law	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702167348	775.00
	Magistrates' Courts Act / Wet op Landdroshowe (Volumes I & II) (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 1985)	Civil Procedure	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702116469	775.00
	Metal and Engineering Industries Bargaining Council Consolidated Agreements (MEIBC) (published since 1987)	Labour Law	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors, in collaboration with MEIBC	9780702119200	795.00
	Motor Industry Bargaining Council Consolidated Agreements (MIBCO) (published since 1989)	Labour Law	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702122637 (MIBCO MV)	945.00
<b>NEW</b>	Occupational Health and Safety Act 85 of 1993 & Regulations (2016)	Labour Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485118831	260.00
	Provincial Legislation Service, Juta's - Eastern Cape (published since 1963 in six volumes)	Local & Provincial Government	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702135347	3,395.00
	Provincial Legislation Service, Juta's - Western Cape (published since 1963 in seven volumes)	Local & Provincial Government	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702134500	3,925.00
	Road Traffic Legislation / Padverkeerswetgewing (Volumes I, II & III) (published since 1990)	Motor Law	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702124303	2,025.00
	Sectional Titles, Schemes Management & Ombud Service / Deeltitels (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 1988)	Property, Law of	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702120657	670.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Statutes of South Africa, Juta's (2015/16) (eight-volume set)	Legislative Collections	HC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485118077	5,985.00
	Superior Courts Act / Wet op Hoër Howe (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 1985)	Civil Procedure	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702116438	775.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Superior Courts Act 10 of 2013 & Magistrates' Courts Act 32 of 1944 and Rules (2017 - 5th edition)	Civil Procedure	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485119685	475.00

# South African Pocket Titles\*

Prices are valid until 31 December 2017  
(includes 14% VAT, excludes delivery)


 Title	Category	Format	Author	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
<b>NEW EDITION</b> Bargaining Council for Civil Engineering Industry Consolidated Agreements (BCCEI) (pocket size) (2016 - 2nd edition)	Labour Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485118930	125.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b> Basic Conditions of Employment Act 75 of 1997 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 19th edition)	Labour Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120018	72.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b> Broad-Based Black Economic Empowerment Act 53 of 2003 & Related Material (includes Sector Codes on Broad-Based Black Economic Empowerment on CD) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016 - 5th edition)	Commercial Law	SC / CD	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485109938	235.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b> Child Justice Act 75 of 2008 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 11th edition)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120520	165.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b> Children's Act 38 of 2005 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 8th edition)	Persons & the Family	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120124	215.00
<b>CURRENT EDITIONS</b> Children's Act 38 of 2005 & Regulations AND Child Justice Act 75 of 2008 & Regulations (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	Persons & the Family	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702184970	340.00
<b>NEW</b> Community Schemes Ombud Service Act 9 of 2011 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016)	Property, Law of	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485119357	95.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b> Companies Act 71 of 2008 & Regulations (includes forms on CD) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 10th edition)	Commercial Law	SC / CD	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120766	235.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b> Competition Act 89 of 1998 & Rules (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016 - 2nd edition)	Commercial Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485109198	135.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b> Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016 - revised 14th edition)	Constitutional Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485119777	90.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b> Consumer Protection Act 68 of 2008 & Rules and Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - revised 6th edition)	Consumer Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120216	175.00
<b>CURRENT EDITIONS</b> Corporate Pocket Library (five-volume set in complimentary slipcase) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	Commercial Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485101284	650.00
Correctional Services Act 111 of 1998 & Regulations and Related Material (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2013 - 2nd edition)	Security Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485101185	245.00
Criminal Law (Sexual Offences and Related Matters) Amendment Act 32 of 2007; Sexual Offences Act 23 of 1957 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2015 - 5th edition)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485108276	140.00
<b>CURRENT EDITIONS</b> Criminal Law Pocket Library (eight-volume set in complimentary slipcase) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485101888	949.50
<b>NEW EDITION</b> Criminal Procedure Act 51 of 1977 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016 - 13th edition)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485119036	130.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b> Disaster Management Act 57 of 2002 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016 - 2nd edition)	Local & Provincial Government	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485118466	65.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b> Division of Revenue Act 3 of 2017 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 1st edition)	Local & Provincial Government	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120780	130.00
<b>NEW</b> Divorce Act 70 of 1979; Jurisdiction of Regional Courts Amendment Act 31 of 2008; Mediation in Certain Divorce Matters Act 24 of 1987; Dissolution of Marriages on Presumption of Death Act 23 of 1979 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016)	Persons & the Family	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485118374	85.00
<b>CURRENT EDITIONS</b> Divorce Act 70 of 1979; Jurisdiction of Regional Courts Amendment Act 31 of 2008; Mediation in Certain Divorce Matters Act 24 of 1987; Dissolution of Marriages on Presumption of Death Act 23 of 1979 & Regulations AND Maintenance Act 99 of 1998 & Regulations (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	Persons & the Family	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485118534	234.00
Domestic Violence Act 116 of 1998 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2015 - revised 4th edition)	Civil Procedure	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485109143	195.00
Drugs and Drug Trafficking Act 140 of 1992; Prevention of and Treatment for Substance Abuse Act 70 of 2008 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2015)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485109785	185.00
<b>NEW</b> Electronic Communications Act 36 of 2005; Electronic Communications and Transactions Act 25 of 2002; Broadcasting Act 4 of 1999; Independent Communications Authority of South Africa Act 13 of 2000 & Regulations (includes regulations on CD) (2016) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	Communication Law	SC / CD	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485119111	250.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b> Employment Equity Act 55 of 1998 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 2nd revised 3rd edition)	Labour Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120025	75.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b> Employment Services Act 4 of 2014 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 2nd revised 1st edition)	Labour Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120117	100.00

\* Customised Pocket Statutes are available on request - contact your Juta Law Business Consultant or email [statutes@juta.co.za](mailto:statutes@juta.co.za)

	Title	Category	Format	Author	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
NEW EDITION	Employment Tax Incentive Act 26 of 2013; Skills Development Act 97 of 1998; Skills Development Levies Act 9 of 1999 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 5th edition)	Labour Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120612	130.00
NEW EDITION	Financial Advisory and Intermediary Services Act 37 of 2002 & Regulations (includes Ombud Rules and related material on CD) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 4th edition)	Financial Services	SC / CD	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120285	230.00
	Financial Intelligence Centre Act 38 of 2001 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2015 - 2nd edition)	Financial Services	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485108283	120.00
CURRENT EDITIONS	Financial Intelligence Centre Act 38 of 2001 & Regulations AND Financial Advisory and Intermediary Services Act 37 of 2002 & Regulations (includes Ombud Rules and related material on CD) (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	Financial Services	SC / CD	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485101376	315.00
	Financial Markets Act 19 of 2012 & Rules (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2015 - 2nd edition)	Commercial Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485108542	175.00
NUWE UITGAWE	Grondwet van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika, 1996 (Juta se Sakpaswette) (2016 - 5de uitgawe)	Constitutional Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485109815	90.00
NEW EDITION	Immigration Act 13 of 2002 & Regulations (2017 - 3rd edition)	Persons & the Family	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485109914	NYP
	Intellectual Property Law: Trade Marks Act 194 of 1993; Copyright Act 98 of 1978; Designs Act 195 of 1993; Counterfeit Goods Act 37 of 1997; Merchandise Marks Act 17 of 1941; Registration of Copyright in Cinematograph Films Act 62 of 1977; Performers' Protection Act 11 of 1967; Intellectual Property Rights from Publicly Financed Research and Development Act 51 of 2008 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2014 - 2nd edition)	Intellectual Property Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485106418	198.00
	Intergovernmental Fiscal Relations Act 97 of 1997; Intergovernmental Relations Framework Act 13 of 2005 & Related Material (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2014 - 2nd revised 1st edition)	Local & Provincial Government	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485119715	72.00
	IoDSA Pocket Library (set of four volumes: King III Report, King Code, Companies Act 71 of 2008 and Regulations (includes forms on CD) (2013 - 2nd edition)	Governance, Risk and Compliance	SC / CD	The Institute of Directors in Southern Africa NPC (IoDSA), Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485100102	600.00
CURRENT EDITIONS	Labour Mini-Library (eight-volume set in complimentary slipcase) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	Labour Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485107750	625.00
NEW EDITION	Labour Relations Act 66 of 1995 & CCMA Related Material (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 28th edition)	Labour Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120230	130.00
NEW EDITION	Labour Relations Act 66 of 1995, Regulations in terms of the (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016 - revised 7th edition)	Labour Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485118558	80.00
	Legal Practice Act 28 of 2014 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2014)	Legal Practice	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485107422	70.00
CURRENT EDITIONS	Local Government Library - Basic Set (four-volume set in a complimentary slipcase) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	Local & Provincial Government	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	BASIC LOCAL GOV LIB	375.00
CURRENT EDITIONS	Local Government Library - Comprehensive Set (eleven-volume set in a complimentary slipcase) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	Local & Provincial Government	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	COMP LOCAL GOV LIB	930.00
NEW EDITION	Local Government: Municipal Electoral Act 27 of 2000; Electoral Act 73 of 1998; Electoral Commission Act 51 of 1996 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - revised 5th edition)	Local & Provincial Government	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485119609	165.00
NEW EDITION	Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003 & Regulations (includes supplementary material on CD) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 8th edition)	Local & Provincial Government	SC / CD	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485119760	165.00
NEW EDITION	Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act 6 of 2004; Municipal Fiscal Powers and Functions Act 12 of 2007 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 2nd revised 5th edition)	Local & Provincial Government	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485119654	105.00
NEW EDITION	Local Government: Municipal Structures Act 117 of 1998; Preferential Procurement Policy Framework Act 5 of 2000; Local Government: Municipal Demarcation Act 27 of 1998 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 10th edition)	Local & Provincial Government	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485119999	95.00
NEW EDITION	Local Government: Municipal Systems Act 32 of 2000 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016 - 3rd edition)	Local & Provincial Government	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485118978	105.00
NEW EDITION	Magistrates' Courts Act 32 of 1944; Small Claims Courts Act 61 of 1984 & Rules (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016 - 4th edition)	Civil Procedure	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485118527	240.00
	Maintenance Act 99 of 1998 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2015 - 2nd edition)	Civil Procedure	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485109181	175.00
NEW	Marriage Act 25 of 1961; Recognition of Customary Marriages Act 120 of 1998; Civil Union Act 17 of 2006; Matrimonial Affairs Act 37 of 1953; Matrimonial Property Act 88 of 1984; Marriage Act, Extension Act 50 of 1997 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016)	Persons & the Family	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485118268	125.00

	Title	Category	Format	Author	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
	Metal and Engineering Industries Bargaining Council Consolidated Main Agreements (MEIBC) (pocket size) (2015 - 4th edition)	Labour Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485108825	120.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Mine Health and Safety Act 29 of 1996 & Regulations (includes related material on CD) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016 - 6th edition)	Mining and Mineral Law	SC / CD	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485119043	270.00
	Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act 28 of 2002 & Related Material; Mineral and Petroleum Resources Royalty Act 28 of 2008; and Mineral and Petroleum Resources Royalty (Administration) Act 29 of 2008 (includes related material on CD) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2015 - 4th edition)	Mining and Mineral Law	SC / CD	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485107033	195.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	National Credit Act 34 of 2005 & Regulations (includes related material on CD) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016 - 9th edition)	Consumer Law	SC / CD	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485119128	205.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Occupational Health and Safety Act 85 of 1993 & Regulations AND Regulations in terms of the Occupational Health and Safety Act 85 of 1993 (continued) [Parts A & B] (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 18th edition)	Labour Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120605	180.00
	Older Persons Act 13 of 2006 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2012)	Persons & the Family	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702194962	85.00
	Patents Act 57 of 1978 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2010)	Intellectual Property Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702185236	75.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Pension Funds Act 24 of 1956 & Regulations; General Pensions Act 29 of 1979; Government Employees Pension Law, 1996 & Rules (Proclamation 21 of 1996) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 10th edition)	Pension Funds Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120155	200.00
	Prevention and Combating of Trafficking in Persons Act 7 of 2013, Regulations in terms of the (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2015)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485109280	90.00
	Prevention and Combating of Trafficking in Persons Act 7 of 2013; Prevention and Combating of Torture of Persons Act 13 of 2013 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2015 - revised 1st edition)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485107910	110.00
<b>CURRENT EDITIONS</b>	Prevention and Combating of Trafficking in Persons Act 7 of 2013; Prevention and Combating of Torture of Persons Act 13 of 2013 AND Regulations in terms of the Prevention and Combating of Trafficking in Persons Act 7 of 2013 (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485109570	180.00
	Prevention of Organised Crime Act 121 of 1998; Prevention and Combating of Corrupt Activities Act 12 of 2004 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2015 - 2nd edition)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485108931	150.00
	Probation Services Act 116 of 1991 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2015 - revised 1st edition)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485108924	110.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Promotion of Equality and Prevention of Unfair Discrimination Act 4 of 2000; Promotion of Access to Information Act 2 of 2000; Promotion of Administrative Justice Act 3 of 2000 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016 - 6th edition)	Constitutional Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485119388	135.00
	Protection from Harassment Act 17 of 2011 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2014)	Civil Procedure	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485101598	125.00
	Protection from Harassment Act 17 of 2011 & Regulations AND Domestic Violence Act 116 of 1998 & Regulations (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	Civil Procedure	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485101833	288.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Protection of Personal Information Act 4 of 2013 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - revised 2nd edition)	Consumer Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120711	60.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Public Audit Act 25 of 2004 & Related Material (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 3rd edition)	Public Finance	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485119975	110.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Public Finance Management Act 1 of 1999 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 18th edition)	Public Finance	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485119807	95.00
<b>NEW</b>	Public Sector Accounting Pocket Library (seven-volume set in complimentary slipcase) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016)	Public Finance	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485109990	720.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Public Service Act, 1994 (Proclamation 103 of 1994); Public Administration Management Act 11 of 2014 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016 - 1st edition)	Public Service Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485118343	125.00
	Refugees Act 130 of 1998 & Rules and Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2013)	Persons & the Family	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485101345	125.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Rental Housing Act 50 of 1999; Prevention of Illegal Eviction from and Unlawful Occupation of Land Act 19 of 1998; Extension of Security of Tenure Act 62 of 1997 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 2nd edition)	Property, Law of	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120445	220.00
	Rights for All - The South African Bill of Rights in all Official Languages (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2012 - revised 1st edition)	Constitutional Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702195471	75.00




	Title	Category	Format	Author	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Schools: Law & Governance - South African Schools Act 84 of 1996; National Education Policy Act 27 of 1996; Employment of Educators Act 76 of 1998 & Regulations and Related Material (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - revised 5th edition)	Education Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120032	135.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Sectional Titles Act 95 of 1986; Sectional Titles Schemes Management Act 8 of 2011 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016 - 3rd edition)	Property, Law of	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485119326	195.00
<b>NEW</b>	Sectional Titles Act 95 of 1986; Sectional Titles Schemes Management Act 8 of 2011 & Regulations AND Community Schemes Ombud Service Act 9 of 2011 (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016)	Property, Law of	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485119432	260.00
<b>NEW</b>	Sheriffs Act 90 of 1986 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017)	Civil Procedure	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120001	90.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Succession Law: Wills Act 7 of 1953; Intestate Succession Act 81 of 1987; Estate Duty Act 45 of 1955; Administration of Estates Act 66 of 1965; Administration of Estates Laws Interim Rationalisation Act 20 of 2001; Maintenance of Surviving Spouses Act 27 of 1990; Reform of Customary Law of Succession and Regulation of Related Matters Act 11 of 2009; Trust Property Control Act 57 of 1988 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 2nd edition)	Wills, Estates and Trusts	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485119616	199.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Superior Courts Act 10 of 2013 & Rules (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016 - 3rd edition)	Civil Procedure	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485118503	210.00
<b>CURRENT EDITIONS</b>	Superior Courts Act 10 of 2013 & Rules AND Magistrates' Courts Act 32 of 1944; Small Claims Courts Act 61 of 1984 & Rules (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	Civil Procedure	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485101796	405.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Tax Administration Act 28 of 2011 & Rules and Related Material (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 6th edition)	Tax Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120360	395.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Traditional Leadership and Governance Framework Act 41 of 2003 & Related Material (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016 - 2nd edition)	Local & Provincial Government	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485118398	60.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	White Paper on Local Government (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016 - 2nd revised 1st edition)	Local & Provincial Government	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485118695	95.00

\* Customised Pocket Statutes are available on request - contact your Juta Law Business Consultant or email [statutes@juta.co.za](mailto:statutes@juta.co.za)

## Namibian Pocket Titles

Prices are valid until 31 December 2017


(includes 14% VAT, excludes delivery)

	Title	Category	Format	Author/Editor	ISBN	Price
	Companies Act 28 of 2004 & Regulations (includes annexures on CD) (Juta's Namibian Pocket Statutes) (2015)	Commercial Law	SC / CD	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485107958	250.00
	Labour Act 11 of 2007 & Regulations (Juta's Namibian Pocket Statutes) (2015)	Labour Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485107996	150.00
	Namibian Constitution (Juta's Namibian Pocket Statutes) (2015)	Constitutional Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485108085	85.00
<b>NEW</b>	Companies Act 28 of 2004 & Regulations AND Namibian Constitution AND Labour Act 11 of 2007 & Regulations (3-volume set) (Juta's Namibian Pocket Statutes) (2015)	Labour Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	NAMIBIAN COMBO	436.50

## Pocket Companions

Prices are valid until 31 December 2017


(includes 14% VAT, excludes delivery)

	Title	Category	Format	Author/Editor	ISBN	Price
	Understanding Banking Law in Zambia: Commentary and Legislation (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2015)	Financial Services	SC	George M Kanja	9781485108849	405.00
<b>NEW</b>	Understanding Investment Law in Zambia (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2017)	Financial Services	SC	S P Ng'ambi	9781485120438	375.00
	Understanding Land Tenure (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2009)	Property, Law of	SC	A Mohamed et al	9780702181641	180.00
	Understanding Money Laundering and Illicit Financial Flows (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2015)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	C Gore dema	9781485108986	275.00
	Understanding Sectoral Determination 6: Private Security (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2010)	Labour Law / Security Law	SC	D Keith	9780702184918	195.00
	Understanding Sectoral Determination 9: Wholesale & Retail (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2010)	Labour Law	SC	D Keith	9780702185205	195.00
<b>NEW</b>	Understanding Securities Law and Regulation in Zambia: Commentary and Legislation (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2015)	Financial Services	SC	K K Mwenda	9781485108610	390.00
	Understanding Social Security Law (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2009)	Social Security Law	SC	E Kalula, M Olivier, L Mpedi	9780702181658	195.00

	Understanding the Basic Conditions of Employment Act (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2009)	Labour Law	SC	E Kalula, B Jordaan, E Strydom	9780702181627	195.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Understanding the CCMA Rules & Procedure (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2016 - 2nd edition)	Labour Law	SC	D Keith	9781485109273	275.00
	Understanding the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2013)	Constitutional Law	SC	W Freedman	9781485101109	225.00
	Understanding the Consumer Protection Act (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2012)	Consumer Law	SC	I Opperman, R Lake	9780702195099	225.00
<b>NEW EDITION FORTHCOMING</b>	Understanding the Employment Equity Act (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2009; 2nd edition in preparation September 2017)	Labour Law	SC	E Kalula, B Jordaan, E Strydom	9780702181634	195.00
<b>NEW EDITION FORTHCOMING</b>	Understanding the Labour Relations Act (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2009; 2nd edition in preparation September 2017)	Labour Law	SC	E Kalula, B Jordaan, E Strydom	9780702181610	195.00
	Understanding the Mine Health and Safety Act (2011)	Mining and Mineral Law	SC	P Masilo, G Rautenbach	9780702185724	200.00
	Understanding the Occupational Health & Safety Act and the Compensation for Occupational Injuries & Diseases Act (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2011)	Labour Law	SC	P Benjamin	9780702194290	195.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Understanding the Skills Development Act (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2016 - 2nd edition)	Labour Law	SC	S Hammond	9781485109211	235.00
	Understanding Unemployment Insurance Law (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2014)	Social Security Law	SC	L G Mpedi	9781485106074	195.00

Prices are valid until 31 December 2017  
(includes 14% VAT, excludes delivery)

## Posters

 <b>NEW EDITION</b>	Title	Category	Format	Author/Editor	ISBN	Price
	Basic Conditions of Employment Act 75 of 1997 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 19th edition)	Labour Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120018	72.00
	Bill of Rights, sections 7 to 39, of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996 (2010)	Constitutional Law	A1 Poster	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702185342	155.00
	Compensation for Occupational Injuries and Diseases Act 130 of 1993 (set of two posters: Part 1 - Sections 1 to 48; Part 2 - Sections 49 to 101) (2015)	Labour Law	A1 Poster	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485109037	295.00
	Employment Equity Act 55 of 1998, Summary of the (2014)	Labour Law	A1 Poster	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485107101	155.00
	Occupational Health & Safety Act 85 of 1993 (2010)	Labour Law	A1 Poster	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702185397	165.00
	Schedule C to the General Machinery Regulations in terms of the Occupational Health and Safety Act 85 of 1993 (2010)	Labour Law	A3 Poster	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702185335	80.00
	Schedule D to the General Machinery Regulations in terms of the Occupational Health and Safety Act 85 of 1993 (2010)	Labour Law	A3 Poster	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702185328	80.00
	Skills Development Act 97 of 1998, Summary of the (2014)	Labour Law	A1 Poster	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485109662	155.00
	Tobacco Products Control Act 83 of 1993 (2015)	Public Health	A1 Poster	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485109013	165.00

Prices are valid until 31 December 2017  
(includes 14% VAT)

## Individual Statutes<sup>\*\*</sup>

E-mail	Price available on request
--------	----------------------------

## Individual Judgments<sup>\*\*\*</sup>

E-mail	R50.00 research handling fee per judgment
--------	---

## Individual Journal Articles<sup>+</sup>

E-mail	Price available on request
--------	----------------------------

\*\* For individual statutes, contact Ms Sumaya Jacobs at [statutes@juta.co.za](mailto:statutes@juta.co.za)

\*\*\* For individual judgments, contact Miss Nolwazi Thandwa at [lawreports@juta.co.za](mailto:lawreports@juta.co.za)

+ For individual journal articles pricing and orders, contact Mrs Michelle Govender at [mgovender@juta.co.za](mailto:mgovender@juta.co.za)

# Print Publications

## Books, Loose-leaves and Posters (Alphabetically by Category)

Prices are valid until 31 December 2017  
(includes 14% VAT, excludes delivery)

HC = Hard cover, SC = Soft cover, LL = Loose-leaf, CD = CD-ROM support material; POSTER = encapsulated

	Category	Title	Format	Author/Editor	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
	Administrative Law	Administrative Law in South Africa (2012 - 2nd edition)	SC	C Hoexter	9780702194276	775.00
	Administrative Law	Administrative Law: Cases and Materials (2009)	SC	G Quinot	9780702179525	640.00
	Administrative Law	Comparing Administrative Justice across the Commonwealth (2008 - first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2006)	SC	H Corder (Editor), assisted by L van de Vijver	9780702174193	565.00
	Administrative Law	Global Administrative Law (first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2009)	SC	Corder et al	9780702181900	550.00
	Administrative Law	State Commercial Activity - A Legal Framework (2009)	SC	G Quinot	9780702182075	605.00
<b>NEW</b>	Arbitration	Alternative Dispute Resolution in South Africa: Negotiation, mediation, arbitration and ombudsmen (2016)	SC	Tobie Wiese	9781485118954	375.00
	Arbitration	Dispute Resolution (1993)	SC	P J Pretorius	9780702128332	484.00
	Arbitration	Labour Dispute Resolution (2008 - 2nd edition)	SC	J Brand, C Lötter, T Ngcukaitobi, F Steadman	9780702179556	545.00
	Arbitration	Law of Arbitration, The (2009)	SC	P Ramsden	9780702181924	619.00
	Civil Procedure	Basic Guide to Civil Procedure in the Magistrates' Courts, A (LegalEase - Essence series) (2013)	SC	E Bascerano	9780702194573	473.00
<b>NEW</b>	Civil Procedure	Class Action Litigation in South Africa (2017)	SC	M du Plessis, J Oxenham, I Goodman, L Kelly, S Pudifin-Jones (Editors)	9781485120261	435.00
	Civil Procedure	Domestic Violence Act 116 of 1998 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2015 - revised 4th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485109143	195.00
	Civil Procedure	Erasmus Superior Court Practice (Volume 1) (2nd edition) (published since 2015)	LL	D E van Loggerenberg (Constitutional Court parts revised by E Bertelsmann)	9781485108252	1,035.00
	Civil Procedure	Erasmus Superior Court Practice (Volume 2) (2nd edition) (published since 2015)	LL	D E van Loggerenberg	9781485108269	1,155.00
	Civil Procedure	Erasmus Superior Court Practice (Volume 3) (2nd edition) (published since 2015)	LL	D E van Loggerenberg	9781485108016	970.00
	Civil Procedure	Erasmus Superior Court Practice (Volumes 1 - 3) (2nd edition) (published since 2015)	LL	D E van Loggerenberg (Constitutional Court parts revised by E Bertelsmann)	SCPFULLPACK	2,855.00
	Civil Procedure	Herbstein & Van Winsen: The Civil Practice of the High Courts & Supreme Court of Appeal of South Africa (includes supplementary material on CD) (2009 - 5th edition)	HC / CD	A C Cilliers, C Loots, H C Nel	9780702179334	3,375.00
	Civil Procedure	Jones & Buckle The Civil Practice of the Magistrates' Courts in South Africa (Volume I: The Act) (10th edition)	LL	D E van Loggerenberg	9780702194436	1,630.00
	Civil Procedure	Jones & Buckle The Civil Practice of the Magistrates' Courts in South Africa (Volume II: The Rules) (10th edition)	LL	D E van Loggerenberg	9780702186073	1,910.00
	Civil Procedure	Jones & Buckle The Civil Practice of the Magistrates' Courts in South Africa (Volumes I & II)	LL	D E van Loggerenberg	9780702142413 (CPMCS0001)	3,120.00
	Civil Procedure	Law and Practice of Interdicts, The (1996)	HC	C B Prest	9780702173097	810.00
	Civil Procedure	Legal Drafting: Civil Proceedings (2015 - 2nd edition)	SC	P van Blerk	9781485106128	575.00
	Civil Procedure	Magistrates' Courts Act / Wet op Landdroshowe (Volumes I & II) (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 1985)	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702116469	775.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Civil Procedure	Magistrates' Courts Act 32 of 1944; Small Claims Courts Act 61 of 1984 & Rules (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016 - 4th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485118527	240.00
	Civil Procedure	Maintenance Act 99 of 1998 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2015 - 2nd edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485109181	175.00
	Civil Procedure	Objections in Civil Litigation (2009)	SC	P van den Heever	9780702184529	400.00
	Civil Procedure	Pollak on Jurisdiction (1993 - 2nd edition)	HC	D Pistorius	9780702129537	620.00
	Civil Procedure	Protection from Harassment Act 17 of 2011 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2014)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485101598	125.00
	Civil Procedure	Protection from Harassment Act 17 of 2011 & Regulations AND Domestic Violence Act 116 of 1998 & Regulations (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485101833	288.00
<b>NEW</b>	Civil Procedure	Sheriffs Act 90 of 1986 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120001	90.00
	Civil Procedure	South African Sheriffs' Guide, The: Practice and Procedure (published since 2015)	LL	M Paleker for the South African Board of Sheriffs	9781485107026	695.00

	Category	Title	Format	Author/Editor	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
	Civil Procedure	Superior Courts Act / Wet op Hoër Howe (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 1985)	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702116438	775.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Civil Procedure	Superior Courts Act 10 of 2013 & Magistrates' Courts Act 32 of 1944 and Rules (2017 - 5th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485119685	475.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Civil Procedure	Superior Courts Act 10 of 2013 & Rules (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016 - 3rd edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485118503	210.00
<b>CURRENT EDITIONS</b>	Civil Procedure	Superior Courts Act 10 of 2013 & Rules AND Magistrates' Courts Act 32 of 1944; Small Claims Courts Act 61 of 1984 & Rules (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485101796	405.00
	Civil Procedure	Taxation of Legal Costs in South Africa (2014)	SC	R Francis-Subbiah	9780702199974	685.00
<b>NEW</b>	Clinical Law	Clinical Legal Education: Law Clinic Curriculum Design and Assessment Tools (2017)	SC	M A du Plessis	9781485119319	450.00
	Clinical Law	Street Law South Africa - Educator's Manual (2015 - 3rd edition)	SC	D McQuoid-Mason (General Editor); L Lotz, L Coetzee, R Bernard, M Forere	9780702185557	495.00
	Clinical Law	Street Law South Africa - Learner's Manual (2015 - 3rd edition)	SC	D McQuoid-Mason (General Editor); L Lotz, L Coetzee, R Bernard, M Forere	9780702185540	600.00
	Collected Essays	Cowen on Law: Selected Essays (2008)	HC	S Cowen	9780702178955	780.00
	Collected Essays	Essays on the Law of Botswana (2007)	SC	C M Fombad (Editor)	9780702178962	555.00
	Collected Essays	Exemplary Scholar, The: Essays in Honour of John Milton (2007)	HC	S V Hooror, P J Schwikkard (Editors)	9780702178979	420.00
	Collected Essays	Judiciary in Africa, The (1998)	SC	Justice D van Zyl, Justice B Ajibola	9780702146732	425.00
	Collected Essays	Labour Law into the Future: Essays in Honour of D'Arcy du Toit (2012)	SC	K Malherbe, J Sloth-Nielsen (Editors)	9780702194238	500.00
	Collected Essays	Man of Principle, A: The Life and Legacy of JC de Wet / 'n Man van Beginsel, Die: Lewe en Nalatenskap van JC de Wet (2013)	HC	J du Plessis, G Lubbe (Editors)	9781485100751	655.00
	Collected Essays	Quest for Justice, The: Essays in Honour of Michael McGregor Corbett - Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of South Africa (1995)	HC	E Kahn	9780702134401	250.00
	Collected Essays	Stella Iuris: Celebrating 100 Years of Teaching Law in Pietermaritzburg (2010)	HC	M Kidd, S Hooror (Editors)	9780702185472	555.00
	Commercial Law	Algemene Beginsels van Komersiele Reg (2014 - 8ste uitgawe)	SC	H Schulze, R Kelbrick, T Manamela, P Stoop, E Manamela, E Hurter, B Masuku, C Stoop	9781485106302	580.00
	Commercial Law	Black Economic Empowerment Scorecard Manual, The (2012)	SC	C van Wyk, H Wiggins	9780702184826	540.00
	Commercial Law	Black Economic Empowerment: Commentary, Legislation and Charters (published since 2005)	LL	Cheadle, Thompson & Haysom, P S Benjamin, M Taylor, T N Raditapole	0702171026-PACK	965.00
	Commercial Law	Botswana Company Law Service (2015 - 2nd edition)	SC	J Kiggundu	9781485108481	735.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Commercial Law	Broad-Based Black Economic Empowerment Act 53 of 2003 & Related Material (includes Sector Codes on Broad-Based Black Economic Empowerment on CD) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016 - 5th edition)	SC / CD	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485109938	235.00
	Commercial Law	Business Law in Zimbabwe (1998 - 2nd edition)	SC	R H Christie	9780702149214	627.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Commercial Law	Business Transactions Law (2017 - 9th edition)	SC	R Sharrock	9781485119425	795.00
	Commercial Law	Casebook on the Law of Partnership, Company Law and Insolvency Law / Vonnisbundel oor die Vennootskapsreg, Maatskappyreg en Insolvensiereg (1992)	SC	A Loubser	9780702138409	415.00
	Commercial Law	Commentary on the Companies Act (published since 2003)	LL	M Blackman <sup>1</sup> , R Jooste, G K Everingham, Y L Yeats, F H I Cassim, R de la Harpe; with contributions from M Larkin <sup>1</sup> , C H Rademeyer	9780702155833 (COCA-PACK)	2,895.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Commercial Law	Commercial Mediation: A User's Guide (2016 - 2nd edition)	SC	J Brand, F Steadman, C Todd	9781485118657	325.00
	Commercial Law	Companies Act 28 of 2004 & Regulations (includes annexures on CD) (Juta's Namibian Pocket Statutes) (2015)	SC / CD	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485107958	250.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Commercial Law	Companies Act 71 of 2008 & Regulations (includes forms on CD) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 10th edition)	SC / CD	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120766	235.00
	Commercial Law	Comparative Guide to the Old and New Companies Acts, The (2011)	SC	R Jooste	9780702186141	710.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Commercial Law	Competition Act 89 of 1998 & Rules (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016 - 2nd edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485109198	135.00
	Commercial Law	Competition Law (2002)	SC	M Brassey SC, J Campbell, R Legh, C Simkins, D Unterhalter SC, J Wilson	9780702159060	685.00
	Commercial Law	Contemporary Company Law (2012 - 2nd edition)	SC	F H I Cassim (Managing Editor), M F Cassim, R Cassim, R Jooste, J Shev, J Yeats	9780702185656	885.00

	Category	Title	Format	Author/Editor	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Commercial Law	Corporate Governance in South Africa: With International Comparisons (2017 - 2nd edition)	SC	T Wiese	9781485119579	395.00
<b>CURRENT EDITIONS</b>	Commercial Law	Corporate Pocket Library (five-volume set in complimentary slipcase) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485101284	650.00
<b>NEW</b>	Commercial Law / Labour Law	Companies Act 28 of 2004 & Regulations AND Namibian Constitution AND Labour Act 11 of 2007 & Regulations (3-volume set) (Juta's Namibian Pocket Statutes) (2015)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	NAMIBIAN COMBO	436.50
	Commercial Law	Financial Markets Act 19 of 2012 & Rules (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2015 - 2nd edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485108542	175.00
	Commercial Law	Gambling Laws of South Africa (published since 1996)	LL	H Brand, M Carnelley	9780702138492	2,145.00
	Commercial Law	General Principles of Commercial Law (2015 - 8th edition)	SC	H Schulze, R Kelbrick, T Manamela, P Stoop, E Manamela, E Hurter, B Masuku, C Stoop	9781485106296	580.00
	Commercial Law	Gibson South African Mercantile and Company Law (2004 - 8th edition)	SC	C Visser (General Editor) J T Pretorius, R Sharrock, M van Jaarsveld	9780702158094	660.00
	Commercial Law	Guide to the Close Corporations Act and Regulations (published since 1984)	LL	W D Geach, T Schoeman (Consulting)	9780702115509	930.00
	Commercial Law	Guide to the Companies Act and Regulations (published since 1973)	LL	W D Geach	9780702104664	1,150.00
	Commercial Law	Hahlo's South African Company Law through the Cases (1999 - 6th edition)	SC	J T Pretorius (General Editor), P A Delpori, M Havenga, M Vermaas	9780702151422	670.00
	Commercial Law	Hockly se Insolvensiereg (2012 - 4de uitgawe)	SC	R Sharrock, K van der Linde, A D Smith	9780702198687	660.00
	Commercial Law	Hockly's Insolvency Law (2012 - 9th edition)	SC	R Sharrock, K van der Linde, A D Smith	9780702198663	660.00
	Commercial Law	Hockly's Insolvency Law Casebook (1999)	SC	R Sharrock, L S Steyn, A D Smith, K van der Linde, M Havenga	9780702149825	510.00
	Commercial Law	Journal of Corporate and Commercial Law & Practice, The (2017 subscription - 2 issues per annum)	SC	T Mongalo, H Kawadza (Managing Editors)	24122998 (JCCLP)	605.00
	Commercial Law	Law of Business Structures, The (2012)	SC	F H I Cassim (Managing Editor), M F Cassim, R Cassim, R Jooste, J Shev, J Yeats	9780702195488	625.00
	Commercial Law	Legal Accounting (LegalEase - Elements series) (2013)	SC	S Kalideen, L Sullivan	9780702194580	338.00
	Commercial Law	Liquor Legislation of South Africa (Volumes I, II & III) (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 2005)	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702167348	775.00
	Commercial Law	Mars: The Law of Insolvency in South Africa (2008 - 9th edition)	HC	E Bertelsmann, R G Evans, A Harris, M Kelly-Louw, A Loubser, M Roestoff, A Smith, L Stander, L Steyn	9780702179266	1,740.00
	Commercial Law	Mercantile Law in Botswana: Cases and Materials (1998)	SC	J Kiggundu	9780702145643	545.00
	Commercial Law	Modern Company Law for a Competitive South African Economy (First published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2010)	SC	T H Mongalo (Editor)	9780702184635	595.00
<b>NEW</b>	Commercial Law	New Derivative Action under the Companies Act, The: Guidelines for Judicial Discretion (2016)	SC	M F Cassim	9781485109754	450.00
	Commercial Law	Perspectives on the Law of Partnership in South Africa (2015)	SC	J J Henning	9781485106401	580.00
	Commercial Law	Practitioner's Guide to the Companies Act 71 of 2008, SAIPA's (2011)	SC	The SA Institute of Professional Accountants (SAIPA)	9780702188992	225.00
	Commercial Law	Student Casebook on Business Entities (student support material available) (2004 - 3rd edition)	SC	J T Pretorius (General Editor) P A Delpori, M Havenga, M Vermaas	9780702167249	457.00
<b>NEW</b>	Communication Law	Electronic Communications Act 36 of 2005; Electronic Communications and Transactions Act 25 of 2002; Broadcasting Act 4 of 1999; Independent Communications Authority of South Africa Act 13 of 2000 & Regulations (includes regulations on CD) (2016) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	SC / CD	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485119111	250.00
<b>NEW</b>	Comparative Law	Africa Journal of Comparative Constitutional Law (issue 1 - 2016. 1 issue per annum)	SC	M K Mbondenyi, T Kabau, B Kiberenge (Editors-in-Chief)	25195603 (AJCCL)	350.00
<b>NEW</b>	Comparative Law	Comparative and International Law Journal of Southern Africa, The (2017 subscription - 3 issues per annum)	SC	F Abioye, D T Mailula, H C A W Schulze, N J Botha (Editors)	00104051 (CILSA001)	450.00
	Comparative Law	Comparative Law in Africa: Methodologies and Concepts (Comparative Law in Africa series) (2015)	SC	S Mancuso, C M Fombad (Editors)	9781485107453	397.00
	Comparative Law	Journal of Comparative Law in Africa / Revue de Droit Compare en Afrique (2017 subscription - 2 issues per annum; issues also available separately)	SC	S Mancuso (Editor-in-Chief)	23116889 (JCLA)	650.00
<b>NEW</b>	Comparative Law	Kenyan-South African Dialogue on Devolution (2016)	SC	N Steytler, Y Ghai (Editors)	9781485109204	650.00
	Comparative Law	Law and Poverty: Perspectives from South Africa and Beyond (2012)	SC	S Liebenberg, G Quinot (Editors)	9780702194450	645.00



	Category	Title	Format	Author/Editor	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
	Comparative Law	OHADA au service de l'économie et de l'entreprise: efficacité et compétitivité (1993-2013) (Comparative Law in Africa series) (2014)	SC	Centre for Comparative Law in Africa (UCT)	9781485107354	695.00
	Comparative Law	Pluralism and Development: Studies in Access to Property in Africa (first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2011)	SC	H Mostert, T Bennett (Editors)	9780702195327	595.00
	Comparative Law	Ubuntu, Good Faith and Equity: Flexible Legal Principles in Developing a Contemporary Jurisprudence (2011)	SC	F Diedrich (Editor)	9780702186172	200.00
	Constitutional Law	Accountable Government in Africa: Perspectives from Public Law and Political Studies (2011)	SC	D Chirwa, L Nijzink (Editors)	9781919895376	498.00
<b>NEW</b>	Constitutional Law	Africa Journal of Comparative Constitutional Law (issue 1 - 2016. 1 issue per annum)	SC	M K Mbondenyei, T Kabau, B Kiberenge (Editors-in-Chief)	25195603 (AJCCL)	350.00
	Constitutional Law	Bill of Rights Handbook, The (2013 - 6th edition)	SC	I Currie, J de Waal	9780702199998	855.00
	Constitutional Law	Bill of Rights, sections 7 to 39, of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996 (2010)	A1 Poster	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702185342	155.00
<b>NEW</b>	Constitutional Law	Class Action Litigation in South Africa (2017)	SC	M du Plessis, J Oxenham, I Goodman, L Kelly, S Pudifin-Jones (Editors)	9781485120261	435.00
	Constitutional Law	Climate Talk - Rights, Poverty and Justice (2013)	SC	J Dugard, A Lera St. Clair, S Gloppen (Editors)	9781485100645	370.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Constitutional Law	Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016 - revised 14th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485119777	90.00
	Constitutional Law	Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, Understanding the (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2013)	SC	W Freedman	9781485101109	225.00
	Constitutional Law	Constitutional Comparison: Japan, Germany, Canada, South Africa as Constitutional States (2000)	SC	F Venter; Co-published with Kluwer Law International	9780702153723	900.00
	Constitutional Law	Constitutional Court Review (2017 subscription - 1 issue per annum). Issues can be read online at www.constitutionalcourtreview.co.za; Printed copies of Volume V to date available from Juta Law.	SC	S Woolman (Editor-in-Chief)	20736215 (CCRJ)	290.00
	Constitutional Law	Constitutional Law Casebook, The (2012)	SC	T Ngcukaitobi, J Brickhill, N Stein	9780702185601	572.00
	Constitutional Law	Constitutional Law of South Africa (2nd edition - published since 2002)	LL	S Woolman (Editor-in-Chief), M Bishop (Managing Editor)	9780702173080	4,075.00
	Constitutional Law	Constitutional Litigation (2013)	SC	M du Plessis, G Penfold, J Brickhill	9781485100058	430.00
	Constitutional Law	Constitutional Property Law (Juta's Property Law Library) (2011 - 3rd edition)	SC	A J van der Walt	9780702194191	805.00
	Constitutional Law	Constitutional Rights in Namibia: A Comparative Analysis with International Human Rights (1995)	SC	G J Naldi	9780702133800	295.00
	Constitutional Law	Equality Law - Reflections from South Africa and Elsewhere (first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2001)	SC	S Jagwanth, E Kalula	9780702157110	450.00
	Constitutional Law	Falls the Shadow: Between the Promise and the Reality of the South African Constitution (2013)	SC	K Bentley, L Nathan, R Calland (Editors)	9781919895901	485.00
	Constitutional Law	Friend or Foe? Dominant Party Systems in Southern Africa: Insights from the Developing World (2012)	SC	N de Jager, P du Toit (Editors)	9781919895567	353.00
	Constitutional Law	Fundamental Rights in South Africa: A Brief Introduction (2015)	SC	F Venter	9781485108832	174.00
<b>NUWE UITGAWE</b>	Constitutional Law	Grondwet van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika, 1996 (Juta se Sakpaswette) (2016 - 5de uitgawe)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485109815	90.00
	Constitutional Law	Human Dignity: Lodestar for Equality in South Africa (2012)	SC	L Ackermann	9780702199011	750.00
	Constitutional Law	Human Rights under the Malawian Constitution (2011)	SC	D Chirwa	9780702186097	645.00
	Constitutional Law	In Search of Equality: Case Studies on Women, Law and Society in Africa (2013)	SC	D Smythe, S Roehrs, A Hsieh (Editors)	9781919895888	342.00
	Constitutional Law	Judges in Conversation: Landmark Human Rights Cases of the Twentieth Century (2009)	SC	N Rajab-Budlender, S Budlender (Editors)	9780702179365	245.00
	Constitutional Law	Judiciary in South Africa, The (2014)	SC	C Hoexter, M Olivier (Contributing Editors)	9781485101710	730.00
	Constitutional Law	Judiciary in South Africa, The (2014)	HC	C Hoexter, M Olivier (Contributing Editors)	9781485106258	855.00
	Constitutional Law	Namibian Constitution (Juta's Namibian Pocket Statutes) (2015)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485108085	85.00
	Constitutional Law	New Constitutional and Administrative Law, The (Volume I: Constitutional Law) (2002)	SC	I Currie, J de Waal (Editors)	9780702158124	580.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Constitutional Law	Private Law and Human Rights (2014)	SC	E Reid, D Visser (Editors)	9781775820451	737.00
	Constitutional Law	Promotion of Equality and Prevention of Unfair Discrimination Act 4 of 2000; Promotion of Access to Information Act 2 of 2000; Promotion of Administrative Justice Act 3 of 2000 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016 - 6th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485119388	135.00
	Constitutional Law	Protection of Human Rights in South Africa, The: A Legal and Practical Guide (2012 - 2nd edition)	SC	J C Mubangizi	9780702199172	509.00
	Constitutional Law	Rights for All - The South African Bill of Rights in all Official Languages (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2012 - revised 1st edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702195471	75.00

	Category	Title	Format	Author/Editor	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
	Constitutional law	Selfless Constitution, The: Experimentalism and Flourishing as Foundations of South Africa's Basic Law (2013)	SC	S Woolman	9781485100072	495.00
	Constitutional Law	Socio-Economic Rights - Adjudication under a Transformative Constitution (2010)	SC	S Liebenberg	9780702184802	900.00
	Constitutional Law	Transformative Justice, A: Essays in Honour of Pius Langa (first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2015) (2015)	SC	A Price, M Bishop	9781485108764	630.00
	Constitutional Law	Truth, Reconciliation and the Apartheid Legal Order (1998)	SC	D Dyzenhous	9780702149054	450.00
	Constitutional Law	Understanding the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2013)	SC	W Freedman	9781485101109	225.00
<b>NEW EDITION FORTHCOMING</b>	Construction Law	Building Contract: A Commentary on the JBCC Agreements, The (3rd edition in preparation 2017)	SC	E Finsen	9781485119265	NYP
	Construction Law	McKenzie's Law of Building and Engineering Contracts and Arbitration (2014 - 7th edition)	SC	P Ramsden	9781485106142	720.00
	Consumer Law	Advertising Law: A Guide to the Code of Advertising Practice (LegalEase - Elements series) (2014)	SC	G Schimmel	9781485106722	369.00
	Consumer Law	Commentary on the Consumer Protection Act (published since 2014)	LL	T Naudé, S Eiselen (Managing Editors)	9781485101499	1,810.00
	Consumer Law	Consumer Credit Regulation in South Africa (2012)	SC	M Kelly-Louw (with contributions by P Stoop)	9780702195518	885.00
<b>NEW</b>	Consumer Law	Consumer Law Compliance: The National Credit Act, the Consumer Protection Act and the Protection of Personal Information Act (2016)	SC	Sarah-lynn Tennant	9781485108221	550.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Consumer Law	Consumer Protection Act 68 of 2008 & Rules and Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - revised 6th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120216	175.00
	Consumer Law	Credit Guide, The: Manage your Money with the National Credit Act (2008)	SC	N Campbell, S Logan	9780702179310	245.00
	Consumer Law	Guide to the Protection of Personal Information Act, A (LegalEase - Essence series) (2015)	SC	E de Stadler, P Esselaar	9781485108160	265.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Consumer Law	National Credit Act 34 of 2005 & Regulations (includes related material on CD) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016 - 9th edition)	SC / CD	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485119128	205.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Consumer Law	Protection of Personal Information Act 4 of 2013 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - revised 2nd edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120711	60.00
	Consumer Law	Understanding the Consumer Protection Act (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2012)	SC	I Opperman, R Lake	9780702195099	255.00
	Contract, Law of	Caney's The Law of Suretyship (2010 - 6th edition)	SC	C F Forsyth, J T Pretorius	9780702184567	745.00
	Contract, Law of	Cession for Students (LegalEase - Elements series) (2013 - 2nd edition)	SC	S Scott	9781485100119	305.00
	Contract, Law of	Contract Law Casebook / Kontraktereg Vonnisbundel (2010 - 3rd edition)	SC	L Hawthorne, C-J Pretorius	9780702185427	565.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Contract, Law of	Contract: General Principles (2016 - 5th edition)	SC	L F van Huyssteen, G F Lubbe, M F B Reinecke	9781485109761	740.00
	Contract, Law of	Franchise Relationship under South African Law, The (2012)	SC	T Woker	9780702195273	585.00
<b>NUWE UITGAWE</b>	Contract, Law of	Kontraktereg: Algemene Beginsels (2017 - 5de uitgawe)	SC	L F van Huyssteen, G F Lubbe, M F B Reinecke	9781485109822	740.00
	Contract, Law of	Man of Principle, A: The Life and Legacy of JC de Wet / 'n Man van Beginsel, Die: Lewe en Nalatenskap van JC de Wet (2013)	HC	J du Plessis, G Lubbe (Editors)	9781485100751	655.00
	Contract, Law of	Principles of the Law of Mortgage, Pledge and Lien (1999)	SC	E Kahn (General Editor), K M Kritzingner	9780702148132	200.00
	Contract, Law of	Principles of the Law of Sale and Lease (2013 - 3rd edition)	SC	G Bradfield, K Lehmann	9780702198595	405.00
	Contract, Law of	Student's Guide to the Law of Contract (LegalEase - Elements series) (lecturer support material available at www.jutalaw.co.za) (2015 - 4th edition)	SC	D Bhana, M Nortje, E Bonthuys	9781485108894	660.00
	Criminal Law & Procedure	Applied Law for Police Officials (2013 - 4th edition)	SC	C Joubert	9781485101079	540.00
	Criminal Law & Procedure	Bail: A Practitioner's Guide (2012 - 3rd edition)	SC	J van der Berg	9780702195464	495.00
	Criminal Law & Procedure	Basic Guide to Criminal Procedure, The: A Rights-based Approach (LegalEase - Elements series) (2013)	SC	D Ally, M T Mokoena	9781485100874	286.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Criminal Law & Procedure	Cases and Materials on Criminal Law (2016 - 4th edition)	SC	J M Burchell	9781485109365	950.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Criminal Law & Procedure	Child Justice Act 75 of 2008 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 11th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120520	165.00
	Criminal Law & Procedure	Child Offenders in South African Criminal Justice: Concepts and Process (LegalEase - Elements series) (2015)	SC	M G Karels, V Basdeo, M T Mokoena, J P Swanepoel	9781485106678	477.00
<b>NEW</b>	Criminal Law & Procedure	Civil Society and International Criminal Justice in Africa: Challenges and Opportunities (first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2016)	SC	S Williams, H Woolaver (Editors)	9781485118596	525.00
	Criminal Law & Procedure	Commentary on the Criminal Procedure Act (published since 1987)	LL	E du Toit, F J de Jager, A Paizes, A St Q Skeen, S E van der Merwe	COMCP-PACK	2,740.00

	Category	Title	Format	Author/Editor	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
	Criminal Law & Procedure	Criminal Justice in a New Society (first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2003)	SC	J M Burchell, A Erasmus (Editors)	9780702163586	495.00
	Criminal Law & Procedure	Criminal Law - Criminal Procedure & Child Justice / Strafrege - Strafprozes (Volumes I & II) (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 1985)	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702116339	775.00
	Criminal Law & Procedure	Criminal Law - Sexual Offences / Strafrege - Seksuele Misdrwywe (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 2010)	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702181832	670.00
	Criminal Law & Procedure	Criminal Law (Sexual Offences and Related Matters) Amendment Act 32 of 2007; Sexual Offences Act 23 of 1957 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2015 - 5th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485108276	140.00
	Criminal Law & Procedure	Criminal Law Casebook / Strafrege sakebundel (2013 - 5th edition)	SC	C R Snyman	9780702199967	460.00
<b>NEW</b>	Criminal Law & Procedure	Criminal Law in Malawi (2017)	SC	L C Bande	9781485109624	1,595.00
	Criminal Law & Procedure	Criminal Law of Botswana, The (1992)	SC	K Frimpong, A McCall-Smith	9780702126703	390.00
<b>CURRENT EDITIONS</b>	Criminal Law & Procedure	Criminal Law Pocket Library (eight-volume set in complimentary slipcase) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485101888	949.50
	Criminal Law & Procedure	Criminal Law Workbook (LegalEase - Elements series) (2013)	SC	C R Snyman	9781485101505	255.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Criminal Law & Procedure	Criminal Procedure Act 51 of 1977 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016 - 13th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485119036	130.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Criminal Law & Procedure	Criminal Procedure Casebook / Strafprozesreg Vonnisbundel (2017 - 2nd edition)	SC	G Kemp, M M Watney, S S Terblanche	9781485119456	580.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Criminal Law & Procedure	Criminal Procedure Handbook (2017 - 12th edition)	SC	J J Joubert (Editor); T Geldenhuys, M Basdeo, MG Karels, G Kemp, J P Swanepoel, S S Terblanche, S E van der Merwe	9781485118749	660.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Criminal Law & Procedure	Criminal Procedure Legislative Guide (2017 - 2nd edition)	SC	Juta Law Editors	9781485119449	210.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Criminal Law & Procedure	Criminal Procedure Workbook (LegalEase - Elements series) (2016 - 2nd edition)	SC	J P Swanepoel (Editor), M Karels, V Basdeo	9781485108733	270.00
	Criminal Law & Procedure	Drugs and Drug Trafficking Act 140 of 1992; Prevention of and Treatment for Substance Abuse Act 70 of 2008 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2015)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485109785	185.00
	Criminal Law & Procedure	Guide to Bail Applications, A (LegalEase - Essence series) (2012)	SC	M T Mokoena	9780702194511	432.00
	Criminal Law & Procedure	Matthaeus: De Criminibus (only Volume 4 available)	HC	M L Hewett (Editor), B C Stoop (Research Editor)	9780702135491	435.00
	Criminal Law & Procedure	Parole in South Africa (2012)	SC	J Moses	9780702194344	460.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Criminal Law & Procedure	Practical Approach to Criminal Procedure in Botswana, A (2017 - 2nd edition)	SC	W M Modise	9781485119371	750.00
	Criminal Law & Procedure	Prevention and Combating of Trafficking in Persons Act 7 of 2013, Regulations in terms of the (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2015)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485109280	90.00
	Criminal Law & Procedure	Prevention and Combating of Trafficking in Persons Act 7 of 2013; Prevention and Combating of Torture of Persons Act 13 of 2013 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2015 - revised 1st edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485107910	110.00
<b>CURRENT EDITIONS</b>	Criminal Law & Procedure	Prevention and Combating of Trafficking in Persons Act 7 of 2013; Prevention and Combating of Torture of Persons Act 13 of 2013 AND Regulations in terms of the Prevention and Combating of Trafficking in Persons Act 7 of 2013 (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485109570	180.00
	Criminal Law & Procedure	Prevention of Organised Crime Act 121 of 1998; Prevention and Combating of Corrupt Activities Act 12 of 2004 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2015 - 2nd edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485108931	150.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Criminal Law & Procedure	Principles of Criminal Law (2016 - 5th edition)	SC	J M Burchell	9781485109723	850.00
	Criminal Law & Procedure	Probation Services Act 116 of 1991 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2015 - revised 1st edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485108924	110.00
	Criminal Law & Procedure	Rape Unresolved: Policing Sexual Offences in South Africa (2015)	SC	D Smythe	9781919895895	346.00
	Criminal Law & Procedure	Restorative Justice - Politics, Policies and Prospects (first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2007) (2008)	SC	E van der Spuy, S Parmentier, A Dissel (Editors)	9780702178993	450.00
	Criminal Law & Procedure	Sexual Offences Commentary (published since 2011)	LL	D Smythe, B Pithey (Editors)	9780702186028	1,090.00
	Criminal Law & Procedure	Should We Consent? Rape Law Reform in South Africa (2008)	SC	L Artz, D Smythe (Editors)	9780702179389	640.00
	Criminal Law & Procedure	South African Criminal Law and Procedure - Volume I: General Principles of Criminal Law (2011 - 4th edition)	HC	J M Burchell	9780702186110	995.00

	Category	Title	Format	Author/Editor	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
	Criminal Law & Procedure	South African Criminal Law and Procedure - Volume I: General Principles of Criminal Law (2011 - 4th edition)	SC	J M Burchell	9780702186127	860.00
	Criminal Law & Procedure	South African Criminal Law and Procedure - Volume II: Common-law Crimes (1996 - 3rd edition)	HC	J R L Milton	9780702137730	855.00
	Criminal Law & Procedure	South African Criminal Law and Procedure - Volume III: Statutory Offences (published since 1981)	LL	S Hoor, J R L Milton and M G Cowling	9780702120367	1,680.00
<b>NUWE UITGAWE</b>	Criminal Law & Procedure	Strafprosesreg Handboek (2017 - 12de uitgawe)	SC	J J Joubert (Editor); T Geldenhuys, M Basdeo, MG Karels, G Kemp, J P Swanepoel, S S Terblanche, S E van der Merwe	9781485118756	660.00
<b>NUWE UITGAWE</b>	Criminal Law & Procedure	Strafprosesreg Werkboek (LegalEase - Elements series) (2016 - 2de uitgawe)	SC	J P Swanepoel (Editor), M Karels, M Basdeo	9781485108757	270.00
	Criminal Law & Procedure	Strafreg Werkboek (LegalEase - Elements series) (2015)	SC	C R Snyman	9781485107286	255.00
	Criminal Law & Procedure	Toegepaste Reg vir Polisiebeamptes (2013 - 3de uitgawe)	SC	C Joubert	9781485101086	540.00
	Criminal Law & Procedure	Understanding Money Laundering and Illicit Financial Flows (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2015)	SC	C Goredema	9781485108986	275.00
	Customary Law	Customary Law in South Africa (2004)	SC	T W Bennett	9780702163616	640.00
	Customary Law	Pluralism and Development: Studies in Access to Property in Africa (first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2011)	SC	H Mostert, T Bennett (Editors)	9780702195327	595.00
	Customary Law	Reform of Customary Marriage, Divorce and Succession in South Africa: Living Customary Law and Social Realities (2015)	SC	C Himonga, E Moore	9781485107293	595.00
	Customary Law	Traditional African Religions in South African Law (2011)	SC	T W Bennett (Editor)	9781919895383	457.00
	Customary Law	Ubuntu, Good Faith and Equity: Flexible Legal Principles in Developing a Contemporary Jurisprudence (2011)	SC	F Diedrich (Editor)	9780702186172	190.00
	Customary Law	Unveiling the Mind (2011 - 2nd edition)	SC	N Moosa	9780702186486	390.00
	Delict, Law of	Casebook on the Law of Delict / Vonnisbundel oor die Deliktereg (2013 - 5th edition)	SC	J Neethling, J M Potgieter, T J Scott	9780702199073	910.00
	Delict, Law of	Developing Delict – Essays in Honour of Robert Feenstra (first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2000)	SC	T J Scott, D Visser (Editors)	9780702157097	450.00
	Delict, Law of	Government Liability: South Africa and the Commonwealth (2010)	SC	C Okpaluba, P Osode	9780702182150	950.00
	Delict, Law of	Law of Damages through the Cases (2004 - 3rd edition)	SC	P J Visser, J M Potgieter	9780702159220	770.00
	Delict, Law of	Law of Damages, Visser & Potgieter (2012 - 3rd edition)	SC	P J Visser, J M Potgieter, L Steynberg, T B Floyd	9780702194139	825.00
	Delict, Law of	Personality Rights and Freedom of Expression: The Modern Actio Injuriarum (1998)	SC	J M Burchell	9780702148101	875.00
	Delict, Law of	Principles of Delict (1993)	SC	J M Burchell	9780702129414	475.00
	Delict, Law of	Product Liability in South Africa (2012)	SC	M Loubser, E Reid	9780702198526	520.00
	Delict, Law of	Quantum of Damages in Bodily and Fatal Injury Cases, The (Full Set - Volumes I - VII)	HC / LL	J M Burchell, J J Gauntlett, M M Corbett, D P Honey	9780702116049 (QODFULLPACK)	5,930.00
	Delict, Law of	Quantum of Damages in Bodily and Fatal Injury Cases, The (Volume I)	HC	J M Burchell, J J Gauntlett, M M Corbett, D P Honey	9780702133916	490.00
	Delict, Law of	Quantum of Damages in Bodily and Fatal Injury Cases, The (Volume II)	LL	M M Corbett, D P Honey	QOD0202	1,055.00
	Delict, Law of	Quantum of Damages in Bodily and Fatal Injury Cases, The (Volume III)	LL	M M Corbett, D P Honey	97807021160X	900.00
	Delict, Law of	Quantum of Damages in Bodily and Fatal Injury Cases, The (Volume IV)	LL	M M Corbett, D P Honey	QODV04-PACK	1,425.00
	Delict, Law of	Quantum of Damages in Bodily and Fatal Injury Cases, The (Volume V)	LL	M M Corbett, D P Honey	9780702156175	1,200.00
	Delict, Law of	Quantum of Damages in Bodily and Fatal Injury Cases, The (Volume VI)	LL	M M Corbett, D P Honey	9780702184895	1,340.00
	Delict, Law of	Quantum of Damages in Bodily and Fatal Injury Cases, The (Volume VII)	LL	M M Corbett, D P Honey	9781485106715	805.00
	Delict, Law of	Quantum of Damages in Bodily and Fatal Injury Cases, The (Volumes IV, V, VI & VII)	LL	M M Corbett, D P Honey	QODV4/5-PACK	3,860.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Delict, Law of	Quantum of Damages in Bodily and Fatal Injury Cases, The: Quick Guide - Quantum Conversion Tables and Medical Diagrams (2017 edition)	SC	C Potgieter	9781485120049	390.00
	Delict, Law of	Skadevergoedingsreg, Visser & Potgieter (2012 - 3de uitgawe)	SC	P J Visser, J M Potgieter, L Steynberg, T B Floyd	9780702194122	825.00
	Dictionaries & Glossaries	Legal Terminology: Criminal Law, Procedure and Evidence / Regsterterminologie: Straf-, Strafproses en Bewysreg (2015)	SC	Centre for Applied Legal Terminology in African Languages (CLTAL)	9781485107163	705.00
	Dictionaries & Glossaries	Trilingual Legal Dictionary / Drietaalige Regswoordeboek (1992 - 3rd edition)	HC	V G Hiemstra, H L Gonin	9780702127816	1,385.00
<b>NEW</b>	Education Law	Case Law Handbook on Education (2016)	SC	J Deacon (Editor)	9781485118152	260.00

	Category	Title	Format	Author/Editor	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
	Education Law	Education Law and Policy Handbook, Juta's (published since 1999)	LL	J Deacon, J Merabe	9780702148156	800.00
	Education Law	School Governance: Common Issues and How to Deal with Them (2015)	SC	J Deacon (Editor)	9781485108474	235.00
	Education Law	Schools and the Law (2006)	SC	B Barry	9780702173110	390.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Education Law	Schools: Law & Governance - South African Schools Act 84 of 1996; National Education Policy Act 27 of 1996; Employment of Educators Act 76 of 1998 & Regulations and Related Material (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - revised 5th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120032	135.00
	Education Law	Skoolbeheer: Antwoorde op Alle Daagse Uitdagings (2015)	SC	J Deacon	9781485108900	235.00
	Energy Law	Electricity Law in South Africa (2014)	SC	A Klees	9781485106661	693.00
<b>NEW</b>	Environmental Law	Climate Change: Law and Governance in South Africa (2016)	LL	T Humby, L Kotzé, O Rumble, A Gilder (Editors)	9781485118824	1,295.00
	Environmental Law	Climate Talk - Rights, Poverty and Justice (2013)	SC	J Dugard, A Lera St. Clair, S Gloppen (Editors)	9781485100645	370.00
	Environmental Law	Environmental Compliance and Enforcement in South Africa: Legal Perspectives (2009)	SC	A Paterson, L Kotzé	9780702179624	635.00
	Environmental Law	Environmental Justice and the Legal Process (first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 1999)	SC	J Glazewski, G Bradfield	9780702150760	497.00
	Environmental Law	Environmental Law (2011 - 2nd edition)	SC	M Kidd	9780702185458	630.00
	Environmental Law	Environmental Law and Local Government in South Africa (2015)	SC	A du Plessis (Managing Editor)	9781485100508	1,455.00
	Environmental Law	Environmental Laws of South Africa (published since 1996)	LL	P G W Henderson	9780702137778	2,135.00
	Environmental Law	Environmental Management in South Africa, Fuggle & Rabie's (2009 - 2nd edition)	HC	H Strydom, N King (Editors)	9780702181344	1,285.00
<b>NEW</b>	Environmental Law	Hydraulic Fracturing in the Karoo: Critical Legal and Environmental Perspectives (2016)	SC	J Glazewski, S Esterhuysen	9781485118183	650.00
<b>NEW</b>	Environmental Law	South African Journal of Environmental Law and Policy (Vol 22, 2016 - 1 issue per annum)	SC	M A Kidd (Managing Editor), W F Couzens, J I Glazewski, J A Ridl, A R Paterson	10231765 (SA-JELP001)	325.00
	Environmental Law	Sustainable Options - Development Lessons from Applied Environmental Economics (2004)	SC	J Blignaut, M de Wit (Editors)	9781919713434	569.00
	Environmental Law	Water Law: A Practical Approach to Resource Management and the Provision of Services (2006)	SC	H Thompson	9780702167324	795.00
<b>NUWE UITGAWE</b>	Evidence, Law of	Beginnels van die Bewysreg (2017 - 3de uitgawe)	SC	P J Schwikkard, S E van der Merwe	9781485118176	715.00
	Evidence, Law of	Expert Evidence in Clinical Negligence: A Practitioner's Guide (2015)	SC	P van den Heever, N Lawrenson	9781485108917	390.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Evidence, Law of	Law of Evidence, The: Cases and Statutes / Bewysreg, Die: Hofsaak en Wetgewing (2017 - 5th edition)	SC	S S Terblanche, B C Naudé	9781485119562	580.00
	Evidence, Law of	Presumption of Innocence (1999)	SC	P J Schwikkard	9780702151446	370.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Evidence, Law of	Principles of Evidence (2016 - 4th edition)	SC	P J Schwikkard, S E van der Merwe	9781485109242	715.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Financial Services	Accounting Standards (2017 - 17th edition)	SC	H R B Oppermann, S F Booysen, N van der Merwe	9781485121114	720.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Financial Services	Financial Advisory and Intermediary Services Act 37 of 2002 & Regulations (includes Ombud Rules and related material on CD) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 4th edition)	SC / CD	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120285	230.00
	Financial Services	Financial Intelligence Centre Act 38 of 2001 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2015 - 2nd edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485108283	120.00
<b>CURRENT EDITIONS</b>	Financial Services	Financial Intelligence Centre Act 38 of 2001 & Regulations AND Financial Advisory and Intermediary Services Act 37 of 2002 & Regulations (includes Ombud Rules and related material on CD) (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	SC / CD	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485101376	315.00
	Financial Services	Financial Management (2015 - 8th edition)	SC	C Correia, D Flynn, E Ulliana, M Wormald, J Dillon	9781485102779	888.00
	Financial Services	Financial Markets Act 19 of 2012 & Rules (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2015 - 2nd edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485108542	175.00
<b>NEW</b>	Financial Services	GRAP Handbook: Standards of Generally Recognised Accounting Practice (2016 edition; Publication valid until 31 March 2018)	SC	Accounting Standards Board	9781485109433	735.00
	Financial Services	Handbook of the Banking Ombudsman (2013)	SC	Ombudsman for Banking Services	9780702185410	270.00
	Financial Services	Internal Auditing - An Integrated Approach (2015 - 3rd edition)	SC	R Cascarino	9781485110590	532.00
<b>NEW</b>	Financial Services	Law of Banking and Payment in South Africa, The (2016)	SC	R Sharrock (Managing Editor)	9780702199783	575.00



	Category	Title	Format	Author/Editor	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
NEW EDITION	Financial Services	Public Audit Act 25 of 2004 & Related Material (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 3rd edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485119975	110.00
NEW EDITION	Financial Services	Public Finance Management Act 1 of 1999 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 18th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485119807	95.00
NUWE UITGAWE	Financial Services	Rekeningkundige Standaarde (2017 - 17de uitgawe)	SC	H R B Oppermann, S F Booysen, N van der Merwe	9781485121121	720.00
	Financial Services	South African Banking Legislation (published since 1991)	LL	F R Malan, A N Oelofse, J T Pretorius	9780702125720	2,586.00
	Financial Services	Understanding Banking Law in Zambia: Commentary and Legislation (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2015)	SC	George M Kanja	9781485108849	405.00
NEW	Financial Services	Understanding Investment Law in Zambia (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2017)	SC	S P Ng'ambi	9781485120438	375.00
	Financial Services	Understanding Securities Law and Regulation in Zambia: Commentary and Legislation (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2015)	SC	K K Mwenda	9781485108610	390.00
	Forensic Law	Afneem van Doeltreffende Getuieverklarings (LegalEase - Essence series) (2014)	SC	H Lochner	9781485101055	355.00
	Forensic Law	Crime Scene Investigation (LegalEase - Essence series) (2015)	SC	H Lochner, R Zinn	9781485106425	450.00
	Forensic Law	DNA in the Courtroom: Principles and Practice (2010)	SC	L Meintjes-van der Walt	9780702182273	390.00
	Forensic Law	Forensic Investigation: Legislative Principles and Investigative Practice (2015)	HC	S Dintwe, R Zinn (Editors)	9780702186479	860.00
	Forensic Law	Taking Effective Witness Statements (LegalEase - Essence series) (2014)	SC	H Lochner	9781485101048	355.00
	Gender Law	Advancing Women's Rights (first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2005)	SC	C Murray, M O'Sullivan (Editors)	9780702173158	440.00
	Gender Law	Gender, Law and Justice (2007)	SC	E Bonthuys, C Albertyn (Editors)	9780702176647	590.00
	Gender Law	Marriage, Land & Custom: Essays on Law and Social Change in South Africa (first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2013)	SC	A Claassens, D Smythe (Editors)	9781485101529	560.00
NEW	Governance, Risk and Compliance	A-Z of GRC, The: Compliance, Risk and Governance Simplified (2017)	SC	G Gibson	9781485118411	495.00
	Governance, Risk and Compliance	101 Questions and Answers About: The Protection of Personal Information Act (2014)	SC	D Taylor, F Cronjé	9781485107606	260.00
	Governance, Risk and Compliance	Business of Financial Advice, The: A Guide for Financial Advisers to Building a Service-Based Business (2015)	SC	L Rossini, J Maree	9781485108214	480.00
NEW	Governance, Risk and Compliance	Company Secretarial Practice (published since 2016)	LL	M K Havenga (Managing Editor), D P Mahony (Chief Technical Consultant)	9781485109648	1,450.00
	Governance, Risk and Compliance	Compliance: Protecting your Licence to Operate (2015)	SC	P Chilwane, L Vilakazi	9781485109006	290.00
NEW	Governance, Risk and Compliance	Consumer Law Compliance: The National Credit Act, the Consumer Protection Act and the Protection of Personal Information Act (2016)	SC	Sarah-lynn Tennant	9781485108221	475.00
	Governance, Risk and Compliance	Corporate Governance Handbook - Principles and Practice (2010 - 2nd edition)	SC	J W Hendrikse, L Hefer-Hendrikse	9780702177590	615.00
	Governance, Risk and Compliance	Corporate Governance: Practical Risk Management (LegalEase - Essentials) (2015)	SC	D P Mahony	9781485108450	265.00
	Governance, Risk and Compliance	Corporate Report, The: Facilitating Business in South Africa (2017 subscription - 3 issues per annum; issues also available separately)	SC	M King, A van Wyk, M Kuper	2222-3894 (TCREP)	366.00
	Governance, Risk and Compliance	Corporate Reporting (2012 - 9th edition)	SC	G K Everingham, S P Kana, Z Wadee	9780702188626	450.00
	Governance, Risk and Compliance	Credit Guide, The: Manage your Money with the National Credit Act (2008)	SC	N Campbell, S Logan	9780702179310	245.00
	Governance, Risk and Compliance	Financial Reporting for Directors in South Africa (2015)	SC	G Coppin	9781485107965	290.00
	Governance, Risk and Compliance	Green II: Why Corporate Leaders Need to Embrace Sustainability to Ensure Future Profitability (2012 - 2nd edition)	SC	The South African Institute of Chartered Accountants (SAICA)	9780702194627	450.00
	Governance, Risk and Compliance	Guide to Meetings A - Z (2011)	SC	D P Mahony	9780702186424	240.00
	Governance, Risk and Compliance	How to do Board Evaluations (LegalEase - Essentials series) (2012)	SC	D P Mahony	9780702194498	230.00
	Governance, Risk and Compliance	How to do Director Inductions (LegalEase - Essentials series) (2013)	SC	D P Mahony	9781485100560	240.00
	Governance, Risk and Compliance	Integrate: Doing Business in the 21st Century (2013)	SC	M King, L Roberts	9781485100911	280.00
	Governance, Risk and Compliance	IoDSA Pocket Library (set of four volumes: King III Report, King Code, Companies Act 71 of 2008 and Regulations (includes forms on CD) (2013 - 2nd edition)	SC / CD	The Institute of Directors in Southern Africa NPC (IoDSA), Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485100102	600.00

	Category	Title	Format	Author/Editor	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
<b>NEW</b>	Governance, Risk and Compliance	NGO Matters: A practical legal guide to starting up (2017)	SC	N Copley	9781485120056	275.00
<b>NEW</b>	Governance, Risk and Compliance	PAIA: What you need to know - The Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2 of 2000 (2017)	SC	F Cronjé, E Laubscher	9781485119524	260.00
	Governance, Risk and Compliance	Practical Governance: Retirement Funds (2014)	SC	D P Mahony	9781485106203	340.00
	Governance, Risk and Compliance	SAICA Companies Act 71 of 2008 AND SAICA Regulations for the Companies Act 71 of 2008 (two-volume set) (2014 - 2nd edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors, The SA Institute of Chartered Accountants (SAICA)	9781485106920	320.00
	Governance, Risk and Compliance	SAICA Guide to the Companies Act 71 of 2008, The (comprising the loose-leaf Guide, a DVD and the Companies Act and Regulations pocket books [2014 - 2nd edition] (published since 2012)	LL / SC / DVD	Juta's Statutes Editors, The SA Institute of Chartered Accountants (SAICA)	9780702195310	1,250.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Hospitality Law	Hospitality Industry Handbook on Legal Requirements for Hospitality Businesses, The (2016 - 4th edition)	SC	L Gordon-Davis, P Cumberlege	9781485117117	411.00
	Insurance Law	Digest of Cases on South African Insurance Law (1828-1909) (2011)	SC	J P van Niekerk	9780702185700	345.00
	Insurance Law	Law of Insurance Intermediaries, The (2001)	SC	P Havenga	9780702156274	525.00
	Insurance Law	Modern Insurance Law in South Africa (LegalEase - Essence series) (2013)	SC	D Millard	9781485100430	292.00
	Intellectual Property Law	Access to Knowledge in Africa: The Role of Copyright (2010)	SC	C Armstrong, J de Beer, D Kawooya, A Prabhala, T Schonwetter (Editors)	9781919895451	415.00
	Intellectual Property Law	Guide to Intellectual Property Law, A (2011)	SC	P Ramsden	9780702185526	552.00
	Intellectual Property Law	Handbook of South African Copyright Law (published since 1987)	LL	O H Dean	9780702119071	1,365.00
<b>NEW</b>	Intellectual Property Law	Indigenous Knowledge and Intellectual Property (Contemporary Studies in Law and Applied Research) (2016)	SC	C Ngube, E du Plessis (Editors)	9781485118664	305.00
	Intellectual Property Law	Innovation and Intellectual Property: Collaborative Dynamics in Africa (2013)	SC	J de Beer; C Armstrong; C Oguamanam; T Schonwetter (Editors)	9781919895994	477.00
	Intellectual Property Law	Intellectual Property Law: Trade Marks Act 194 of 1993; Copyright Act 98 of 1978; Designs Act 195 of 1993; Counterfeit Goods Act 37 of 1997; Merchandise Marks Act 17 of 1941; Registration of Copyright in Cinematograph Films Act 62 of 1977; Performers' Protection Act 11 of 1967; Intellectual Property Rights from Publicly Financed Research and Development Act 51 of 2008 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2014 - 2nd edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485106418	198.00
	Intellectual Property Law	Patents Act 57 of 1978 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2010)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702185236	75.00
	Intellectual Property Law	South African Intellectual Property Law Journal (2017 subscription - 1 issue per annum; back issues are available on request)	SC	L Tong, C Ncube	IPLJ	333.00
	International Law	African Yearbook on International Humanitarian Law (2017 subscription - 1 issue per annum; back issues are available on request)	SC	H Woolaver (Editor-in-chief), M Swart, G Waschefort, G Kemp	19978391 (AYIHL)	396.00
<b>NEW</b>	International Law	Comparative and International Law Journal of Southern Africa, The (2017 subscription - 3 issues per annum)	SC	F Abioye, D T Mailula, H C A W Schulze, N J Botha (Editors)	00104051 (CILSA001)	450.00
	International Law	International Law: A South African Perspective (2011 - 4th edition)	SC	J Dugard	9780702186462	680.00
	International Law	Introduction to International Law (2013)	SC	T W Bennett, J Strug	9781485100065	625.00
	International Law	Private International Law (2012 - 5th edition)	SC	C F Forsyth	9780702194221	890.00
	International Law	Refugee Law in South Africa (includes appendices on CD) (2014)	SC / CD	F Khan, T Schreier (Editors)	9781485101239	550.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	International Law	South African Yearbook of International Law (2015 edition)	SC	D Tladi, MP Ferreira-Snyman (Editors)	3798895 (SAYIL0002)	450.00
<b>NEW EDITION FORTHCOMING</b>	Introduction to Law	Beginner's Guide for Law Students (2010 - 4th edition; 5th edition in preparation June 2018)	SC / CD	D Kleyn, F Viljoen	9780702182099	580.00
<b>NEW EDITION FORTHCOMING</b>	Introduction to Law	Beginnersgids vir Regstudente (2010 - 4de uitgawe; 5de uitgawe in voorbereiding Junie 2018)	SC	D Kleyn, F Viljoen	9780702182105	580.00
	Introduction to Law	English for Law Students (includes audio CD) (2010 - 3rd edition)	SC / CD	C van der Walt, A G Nienaber	9780702182174	530.00
	Introduction to Law	Inleiding tot die Reg (1999 - 3de uitgawe)	SC	L M du Plessis	9780702149184	403.00
	Introduction to Law	Introduction to Law, An (1999 - 3rd edition)	SC	L M du Plessis	9780702149191	403.00
	Introduction to Law	Practical Guide for Legal Support Staff, A (LegalEase - Essence series) (2013)	SC	C Womack	9780702195280	478.00
	Introduction to Law	Skills Workbook for Law Students (includes supplementary material on CD) (2011 - 2nd edition)	SC / CD	A Kok, F Viljoen, A Nienaber	9780702179297	565.00
	Introduction to Law	Vaardighedewerkboek vir Regstudente (insluitende aanvullende materiaal op CD) (2011 - 2de uitgawe)	SC / CD	A Kok, F Viljoen, A Nienaber	9780702179242	565.00

	Category	Title	Format	Author/Editor	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
	Introduction to Law	Wille's Principles of South African Law (2007 - 9th edition)	HC	F du Bois (Editor)	9780702165511	860.00
	Jurisprudence	Dignity, Freedom and the Post-Apartheid Legal Order: The Critical Jurisprudence of Laurie Ackermann (first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2008)	SC	J Barnard-Naudé, D Cornell, F du Bois (Editors)	9780702181375	420.00
	Jurisprudence	Jurisprudence (2004)	SC	C Roederer, D Moellendorf	9780702159138	760.00
	Jurisprudence	Other Law, The: Non-state Ordering in South Africa (2001)	SC	W Schärf, D Nina	9780702145797	450.00
	Jurisprudence	Practice of Integrity - Reflections on Ronald Dworkin and South African Law (2005 - first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2004)	SC	F du Bois, A Fagan, J Glazewski, E Kalula, K Lehmann, P J Schwikkard	9780702167508	395.00
	Labour Law	Alcohol, Drugs & Employment (2011 - 2nd edition)	SC	M McCann, N Harker Burnhams, C Albertyn, U Bhoola	9780702194061	540.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Labour Law	Bargaining Council for Civil Engineering Industry Consolidated Agreements (BCCEI) (pocket size) (2016 - 2nd edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485118930	125.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Labour Law	Basic Conditions of Employment Act 75 of 1997 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 19th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120018	72.00
	Labour Law	Basic Conditions of Employment Act 75 of 1997, Summary of the (2015 - revised 1st edition)	A1 Poster	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485108603	165.00
	Labour Law	Basic Conditions of Employment Act, Understanding the (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2009)	SC	E Kalula, B Jordaan, E Strydom	9780702181627	195.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Labour Law	CCMA Rules & Procedure, Understanding the (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2016 - 2nd edition)	SC	D Keith	9781485109273	275.00
	Labour Law	Collective Bargaining in South Africa: Past, Present and Future? (2010)	SC	S Godfrey et al	9780702184642	485.00
	Labour Law	Collective Bargaining in the Workplace (2010)	SC	M S Anstey, J Grogan, T Ngcukaitobi	9780702177903	465.00
	Labour Law	Collective Labour Law (2014 - 2nd edition)	SC	J Grogan	9781485106852	675.00
	Labour Law	Compensation for Occupational Injuries and Diseases Act 130 of 1993 (set of two posters: Part 1 - Sections 1 to 48; Part 2 - Sections 49 to 101) (2015)	A1 Poster	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485109037	295.00
<b>NEW EDITION FORTHCOMING</b>	Labour Law	Dismissal (2014 - 2nd edition; 3rd edition in preparation September 2017)	SC	J Grogan	9781485100850	735.00
	Labour Law	Dispute Resolution (1993)	SC	P J Pretorius	9780702128332	484.00
	Labour Law	Employment and the Law: A Practical Guide for the Workplace (2014 - 3rd edition)	SC	H Landis, L Grossett	9781485101734	615.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Labour Law	Employment Equity Act 55 of 1998 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 2nd revised 3rd edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120025	75.00
	Labour Law	Employment Equity Act 55 of 1998, Summary of the (2014)	A1 Poster	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485107101	155.00
	Labour Law	Employment Rights (2014 - 2nd edition)	SC	J Grogan	9781485106869	610.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Labour Law	Employment Services Act 4 of 2014 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 2nd revised 1st edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120117	100.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Labour Law	Employment Tax Incentive Act 26 of 2013; Skills Development Act 97 of 1998; Skills Development Levies Act 9 of 1999 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 5th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120612	130.00
	Labour Law	Equality in the Workplace: Reflections from South Africa and Beyond (2010)	SC	O Dupper, C Garbers	9780702184574	630.00
	Labour Law	Essential Employment Discrimination Law (2004)	SC	O C Dupper, C Garbers, A A Landman, M Christianson, A C Basson, E M L Strydom (Editors)	9780702165481	525.00
	Labour Law	Industrial Law Journal – Cumulative Index (1980-2010)	HC	C Vosloo (Editor)	9780702186264	1,150.00
	Labour Law	Industrial Law Journal (2017 subscription - 12 issues per annum; issues also available separately)	SC	C Cooper, C Vosloo, L Williams-de Beer	0258249X (ILJR2017)	3,914.00
	Labour Law	Industrial Law Journal (full set 1980-2016) (includes FREE 1980 to 2010 Cumulative Index)	SC	C Cooper, C Vosloo, L Williams-de Beer	ILJFULLPACK	44,677.00
<b>NEW</b>	Labour Law	Investigating Misconduct and Incapacity (2016)	SC	M Opperman	9781485101765	475.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Labour Law	Juta's Annual Labour Law Update (2016)	SC	J Grogan, A Govindjee, P Maserumule	9781485119555	350.00
	Labour Law	Labour Act 11 of 2007 & Regulations (Juta's Namibian Pocket Statutes) (2015)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485107996	150.00
	Labour Law	Labour Dispute Resolution (2008 - 2nd edition)	SC	J Brand, C Lotter, T Ngcukaitobi, F Steadman	9780702179556	520.00
	Labour Law	Labour Law - Sectoral Determinations (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 2009)	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702181993	775.00
	Labour Law	Labour Law into the Future: Essays in Honour of D'Arcy du Toit (2012)	SC	K Malherbe, J Sloth-Nielsen	9780702194238	477.00
	Labour Law	Labour Litigation and Dispute Resolution (2014 - 2nd edition)	SC	J Grogan	9781485107002	785.00

	Category	Title	Format	Author/Editor	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
<b>CURRENT EDITIONS</b>	Labour Law	Labour Mini-Library (eight-volume set in complimentary slipcase) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485107750	625.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Labour Law	Labour Relations Act 66 of 1995 & CCMA Related Material (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 28th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120230	130.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Labour Law	Labour Relations Act 66 of 1995, Regulations in terms of the (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016 - revised 7th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485118558	80.00
<b>NEW EDITION FORTHCOMING</b>	Labour Law	Labour Relations Act, Understanding the (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2009; 2nd edition in preparation September 2017)	SC	E Kalula, B Jordaan, E Strydom	9780702181610	195.00
	Labour Law	Labour Relations Handbook, The (published since 1989)	LL	A Pons, P Deale	9780702123016	1,015.00
	Labour Law	Labour Relations: A Southern African Perspective (2015 - 6th edition)	SC	S Bendix	9781485102335	618.00
	Labour Law	Law of Arbitration, The (2009)	SC	P Ramsden	9780702181924	640.00
	Labour Law	Managing Change - Negotiating Conflict (2006 - 3rd edition)	SC	M Anstey	9780702171963	561.00
	Labour Law	Metal and Engineering Industries Bargaining Council Consolidated Agreement (MEIBC) (pocket size) (2015 - 4th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485108825	120.00
	Labour Law	Metal and Engineering Industries Bargaining Council Consolidated Agreements (MEIBC) (published since 1987)	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors, in collaboration with MEIBC	9780702119200	795.00
	Labour Law	Motor Industry Bargaining Council Consolidated Agreements (MIBCO) (published since 1989)	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702122637 (MIBCO MV)	945.00
	Labour Law	Occupational Health & Safety Act 85 of 1993 (2010)	A1 Poster	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702185397	165.00
<b>NEW</b>	Labour Law	Occupational Health and Safety Act 85 of 1993 & Regulations (2016)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485118831	260.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Labour Law	Occupational Health and Safety Act 85 of 1993 & Regulations AND Regulations in terms of the Occupational Health and Safety Act 85 of 1993 (continued) [Parts A & B] (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 18th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120605	180.00
	Labour Law	Occupational Health and Safety Act and Compensation for Occupational Injuries and Diseases Act, Understanding the (2011)	SC	P Benjamin	9780702194290	195.00
	Labour Law	Occupational Health and Safety Act and Compensation for Occupational Injuries and Diseases Act: Text and Commentary (published since 2009)	LL	P Benjamin	9780702181573	1,000.00
	Labour Law	Occupational Health and Safety Handbook (published since 2000)	LL	P Benjamin, B Barry	9780702132650	700.00
	Labour Law	Practical Guide to Disciplinary Hearings, A (2011)	SC	M Opperman	9780702186318	432.00
	Labour Law	Reinventing Labour Law: Reflecting on the first 15 years of the Labour Relations Act and future challenges (first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2012)	SC	R le Roux, A Rycroft	9780702198649	525.00
	Labour Law	Schedule C to the General Machinery Regulations in terms of the Occupational Health and Safety Act 85 of 1993 (2010)	A3 Poster	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702185335	80.00
	Labour Law	Schedule D to the General Machinery Regulations in terms of the Occupational Health and Safety Act 85 of 1993 (2010)	A3 Poster	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702185328	80.00
	Labour Law	Skills Development Act 97 of 1998, Summary of the (2014)	A1 Poster	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485109662	155.00
	Labour Law	Skills Development Handbook (published since 2002)	LL	P Benjamin, C R Thompson	9780702160769	530.00
	Labour Law	Social Media and Employment Law (2014)	SC	M Potgieter	9781485106746	260.00
	Labour Law	South African Human Resource Management - Theory and Practice (includes supplementary material on CD) (2014 - 5th edition)	SC / CD	B J Swanepoel (Editor), B J Erasmus, H W Schenk	9781485102076	682.00
	Labour Law	South African Labour Law (published since 1965)	LL	C Thompson, P Benjamin	9780702132643	2,080.00
	Labour Law	Understanding Sectoral Determination 6: Private Security (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2010)	SC	D Keith	9780702184918	195.00
	Labour Law	Understanding Sectoral Determination 9: Wholesale & Retail (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2010)	SC	D Keith	9780702185205	195.00
	Labour Law	Understanding the Basic Conditions of Employment Act (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2009)	SC	E Kalula, B Jordaan, E Strydom	9780702181627	195.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Labour Law	Understanding the CCMA Rules & Procedure (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2016 - 2nd edition)	SC	D Keith	9781485109273	275.00
<b>NEW EDITION FORTHCOMING</b>	Labour Law	Understanding the Employment Equity Act (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2009; 2nd edition in preparation September 2017)	SC	E Kalula, B Jordaan, E Strydom	9780702181634	195.00
<b>NEW EDITION FORTHCOMING</b>	Labour Law	Understanding the Labour Relations Act (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2009; 2nd edition in preparation September 2017)	SC	E Kalula, B Jordaan, E Strydom	9780702181610	195.00
	Labour Law	Understanding the Occupational Health & Safety Act and the Compensation for Occupational Injuries & Diseases Act (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2011)	SC	P Benjamin	9780702194290	195.00

	Category	Title	Format	Author/Editor	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Labour Law	Understanding the Skills Development Act (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2016 - 2nd edition)	SC	S Hammond	9781485109211	235.00
	Labour Law	Unfair Discrimination in the Workplace (2014)	SC	D du Toit, M Potgieter	9780702198618	403.00
<b>NEW</b>	Labour Law	Vulnerable Employees (LegalEase - Essence series) (2017)	SC	D Smit, D Viviers	9781485118923	475.00
<b>NEW EDITION FORTHCOMING</b>	Labour Law	Workplace Law (2014 - 11th edition; 12th edition in preparation September 2017)	SC	J Grogan	9781485100928	755.00
	Legal Interpretation	Guide to Legislative Drafting in South Africa, A (2002)	SC	A J Burger	9780702157295	435.00
	Legal Interpretation	Meaning in Legal Interpretation (first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 1998)	SC	G Bradfield (Editor)	9780702147999	440.00
	Legal Interpretation	Statutory Interpretation: An Introduction for Students (2012 - 5th edition)	SC / CD	C Botha	9780702198588	400.00
	Legal Interpretation	Wetsuitleg: 'n Inleiding vir Studente (2012 - 5de uitgawe)	SC	C Botha	9780702198694	400.00
	Legal Practice	Fundamental Principles of Effective Trial Advocacy, The (2009)	SC	W H Gravett	9780702182112	430.00
	Legal Practice	Legal Aid Guide (2014 - 13th edition)	SC	Legal Aid Board	9781485106180	295.00
	Legal Practice	Legal Practice Act 28 of 2014 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2014)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485107422	70.00
	Legal Practice	Morris: Technique in Litigation (2010 - 6th edition)	SC	J Mullins, C da Silva	9780702184581	900.00
	Legal Practice	Practical Guide for Legal Support Staff, A (LegalEase - Essence series) (2013)	SC	C Womack	9780702195280	443.00
	Legal Practice	Pre-Litigation Drafting: Opinions & Letters of Demand (2011)	SC	G Searle	9780702185595	216.00
	Legal Practice	Survivor's Guide for Candidate Attorneys, The (2013 - 2nd edition)	SC	B Hansjee, F Kader	9781485100317	435.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Local & Provincial Government	Disaster Management Act 57 of 2002 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016 - 2nd edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485118466	65.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Local & Provincial Government	Division of Revenue Act 3 of 2017 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 1st edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120780	130.00
	Local & Provincial Government	Environmental Law and Local Government in South Africa (2015)	SC	A du Plessis (Managing Editor)	9781485100508	1,455.00
	Local & Provincial Government	Failure of Decentralisation in South African Local Government, The: Complexity and Unanticipated Consequences (2012)	SC	A Siddle, T Koelble	9781919895055	466.00
	Local & Provincial Government	Intergovernmental Fiscal Relations Act 97 of 1997; Intergovernmental Relations Framework Act 13 of 2005 & Related Material (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2014 - 2nd revised 1st edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485119715	72.00
	Local & Provincial Government	Limits of Democratic Governance in South Africa, The (2015)	SC	L Picard	9781775820710	376.00
<b>CURRENT EDITIONS</b>	Local & Provincial Government	Local Government Library - Basic Set (four-volume set in a complimentary slipcase) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	BASIC LOCAL GOV LIB	375.00
<b>CURRENT EDITIONS</b>	Local & Provincial Government	Local Government Library - Comprehensive Set (eleven-volume set in a complimentary slipcase) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	COMP LOCAL GOV LIB	930.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Local & Provincial Government	Local Government: Municipal Electoral Act 27 of 2000; Electoral Act 73 of 1998; Electoral Commission Act 51 of 1996 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - revised 5th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485119609	165.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Local & Provincial Government	Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003 & Regulations (includes supplementary material on CD) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 8th edition)	SC / CD	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485119760	165.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Local & Provincial Government	Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act 6 of 2004; Municipal Fiscal Powers and Functions Act 12 of 2007 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 2nd revised 5th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485119654	105.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Local & Provincial Government	Local Government: Municipal Structures Act 117 of 1998; Preferential Procurement Policy Framework Act 5 of 2000; Local Government: Municipal Demarcation Act 27 of 1998 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 10th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485119999	95.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Local & Provincial Government	Local Government: Municipal Systems Act 32 of 2000 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016 - 3rd edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485118978	105.00
	Local & Provincial Government	Municipal Management: Serving the People (2014 - 2nd edition)	SC	G van der Walt (Editor) et al	9780702197963	373.00
	Local & Provincial Government	Provincial Legislation Service, Juta's - Eastern Cape (published since 1963 in six volumes)	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702135347	3,395.00
	Local & Provincial Government	Provincial Legislation Service, Juta's - Western Cape (published since 1963 in seven volumes)	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702134500	3,925.00
<b>NEW</b>	Local & Provincial Government	Supervision of Local Government (2017)	SC	M Mathenjwa	9781485120131	470.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Local & Provincial Government	Traditional Leadership and Governance Framework Act 41 of 2003 & Related Material (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016 - 2nd edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485118398	60.00



	Category	Title	Format	Author/Editor	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Local & Provincial Government	White Paper on Local Government (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016 - 2nd revised 1st edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485118695	95.00
	Maritime Law	Admiralty Jurisdiction: Law and Practice in South Africa (2012 - 2nd edition)	HC	G Hofmeyr	9780702182259	985.00
	Maritime Law	iilwandle zethu: Journal of Ocean Law and Governance in Africa (2017 subscription - 1 issue per annum)	SC	P Vrancken (Managing Editor)	24148253 (JOLGA)	324.00
	Maritime Law	Shipping Law and Admiralty Jurisdiction in South Africa (includes supplementary material on CD) (2009 - 2nd edition)	HC / CD	J Hare	9780702179464	1,800.00
	Maritime Law	South African Ports Law Handbook (published since 2005)	LL	R C Botha, P Vrancken	9780702173127	535.00
	Medical Law	Aspects of Forensic Medicine: An Introduction for Health-care Professionals (2010)	SC	K Joyner (Editor)	9780702186585	356.00
	Medical Law	A-Z of Medical Law (2011)	SC	D McQuoid-Mason, M Dada	9780702186660	543.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Medical Law	A-Z of Nursing Law (2016 - 3rd edition)	SC	D McQuoid-Mason, M Dada, N Geyer	9781485102656	362.00
	Medical Law	Bioethics, Human Rights and Health Law: Principles and Practice (2010)	SC / CD	A Dhali, D Mcquoid-Mason (Editors)	9780702180521	373.00
	Medical Law	Expert Evidence in Clinical Negligence: A Practitioners Guide (2015)	SC	P van den Heever, N Lawrenson	9781485108917	390.00
	Medical Law	Law of Medical Schemes in South Africa (published since 2008)	LL	D Pearmain	9780702179198	1,325.00
<b>NEW</b>	Medical Law	Medicines Act, The: Old & New - A Comparative Consolidation (2016)	SC	Juta Law Editors	9781485119227	250.00
	Medical Law	Practitioner's Guide to the Mental Health Care Act, A (2014)	SC	A Landman, W Landman	9781485106234	700.00
	Medical Law	Psychology and Law (2005)	SC	C Tredoux, D Foster, A Allan, A Cohen, D Wassenaar	9780702166624	604.00
	Medical Law	Res Ipsa Loquitor & Medical Negligence: A Comparative Survey (2011)	SC	P van den Heever, P Carstens	9780702185977	445.00
	Mining and Mineral Law	Commentary on the Mine Health and Safety Act and Regulations (published since 2008)	LL	P Masilo, G Rautenbach	9780702179044	1,570.00
	Mining and Mineral Law	Diamond Law: Change, Trade and Policy in Context (2012)	SC	P F Ndlovu	9780702185946	735.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Mining and Mineral Law	Mine Health and Safety Act 29 of 1996 & Regulations (includes related material on CD) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016 - 6th edition)	SC / CD	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485119043	270.00
	Mining and Mineral Law	Mineral and Petroleum Law of South Africa: A Commentary and Statutes (published since 2005)	LL	P J Badenhorst, H Mostert	9780702167218	2,500.00
	Mining and Mineral Law	Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act 28 of 2002 & Related Material; Mineral and Petroleum Resources Royalty Act 28 of 2008; and Mineral and Petroleum Resources Royalty (Administration) Act 29 of 2008 (includes related material on CD) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2015 - 4th edition)	SC / CD	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485107033	195.00
	Mining and Mineral Law	Mineral Law: Principles and Policies in Perspective (2012)	SC	H Mostert	9780702185908	635.00
	Mining and Mineral Law	Understanding the Mine Health and Safety Act (2011)	SC	P Masilo, G Rautenbach	9780702185724	200.00
	Motor Law	Cooper's Motor Law: Criminal Liability, Administrative Adjudication and Medico-legal Aspects (published since 2008)	LL	S Hctor	9780702178870	1,075.00
	Motor Law	Road Traffic Legislation / Padverkeerswetgewing (Volumes I, II & III) (published since 1990)	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702124303	2,025.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Pension Funds Law	Pension Funds Act 24 of 1956 & Regulations; General Pensions Act 29 of 1979; Government Employees Pension Law, 1996 & Rules (Proclamation 21 of 1996) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 10th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120155	200.00
	Persons & the Family	Child Law in South Africa (2010)	SC	T Boezaart (Editor)	9780702182129	840.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Persons & the Family	Children's Act 38 of 2005 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 8th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120124	215.00
<b>CURRENT EDITIONS</b>	Persons & the Family	Children's Act 38 of 2005 & Regulations AND Child Justice Act 75 of 2008 & Regulations (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702184970	340.00
	Persons & the Family	Commentary on the Children's Act (published since 2007)	LL	C J Davel, A Skelton (Editors)	9780702178832	1,050.00
<b>NEW</b>	Persons & the Family	Divorce Act 70 of 1979; Jurisdiction of Regional Courts Amendment Act 31 of 2008; Mediation in Certain Divorce Matters Act 24 of 1987; Dissolution of Marriages on Presumption of Death Act 23 of 1979 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485118374	85.00
<b>CURRENT EDITIONS</b>	Persons & the Family	Divorce Act 70 of 1979; Jurisdiction of Regional Courts Amendment Act 31 of 2008; Mediation in Certain Divorce Matters Act 24 of 1987; Dissolution of Marriages on Presumption of Death Act 23 of 1979 & Regulations AND Maintenance Act 99 of 1998 & Regulations (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485118534	234.00

	Category	Title	Format	Author/Editor	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
	Persons & the Family	Family Law: Volume I - Children, Parts A & B / Familiereg: Volume I - Kinders, Dele A & B (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 1989)	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702122767	775.00
	Persons & the Family	Family Law: Volume II – Marriages & Unions, Parts A & B / Familiereg: Volume II – Huwelike & Verbintnisse, Dele A & B (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 1990)	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702123436	775.00
	Persons & the Family	Fate of the Child, The - Legal Decisions on Children in the New South Africa (2003)	SC	S Burman (Editor), C Matthias, J Sloth-Nielsen, N Zaal	9780702160745	475.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Persons & the Family	Immigration Act 13 of 2002 & Regulations (2017 - 3rd edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485109914	NYP
	Persons & the Family	Law of Divorce and Dissolution of Life Partnerships in South Africa, The (2015)	SC	J Heaton (Editor)	9781485107347	995.00
	Persons & the Family	Law of Marriage, The (Volume I - 1996)	HC	J D Sinclair	9780702136016	535.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Persons & the Family	Law of Persons (2017 - 6th edition)	SC	T Boezaart	9781485118992	425.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Persons & the Family	Law of Persons Sourcebook (2017 - 6th edition)	SC	T Boezaart	9781485106821	450.00
<b>NEW</b>	Persons & the Family	Marriage Act 25 of 1961; Recognition of Customary Marriages Act 120 of 1998; Civil Union Act 17 of 2006; Matrimonial Affairs Act 37 of 1953; Matrimonial Property Act 88 of 1984; Marriage Act, Extension Act 50 of 1997 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485118268	125.00
	Persons & the Family	Older Persons Act 13 of 2006 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2012)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702194962	85.00
<b>NUWE UITGAWE</b>	Persons & the Family	Personereg (2017 - 6de uitgawe)	SC	T Boezaart	9781485119012	425.00
<b>NEW</b>	Persons & the Family	Pregnancy Law in South Africa: Between Reproductive Autonomy and Foetal Interests (2017)	SC	C Pickles	9781485119548	585.00
<b>NEW</b>	Persons & the Family	Pro-poor Legal Practice: Household Rights and Subsidised Housing in South Africa (2017)	SC	L Downie	9781485119364	220.00
	Persons & the Family	Refugees Act 130 of 1998 & Rules and Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2013)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485101345	125.00
	Persons & the Family	Trials & Tribulations, Trends & Triumphs: Developments in International, African and South African Child and Family Law (2008)	SC	J Sloth-Nielsen, Z du Toit	9780702179488	575.00
<b>NEW</b>	Persons & the Family	Vulnerable Children in South Africa: Legal, social development and criminological aspects (2016)	SC	R Songca, O S Sibanda, V Basdeo, W F M Luyt, A E Hesselink, N P Dastile, J M Matetsoa, M S Mooki, M G Karels	9781485118091	450.00
	Persons & the Family	Women's Social and Economic Rights - Developments in South Africa (2011)	SC	B Goldblatt, K McLean (Editors)	9780702185779	315.00
	Property, Law of	ABC of Conveyancing (published since 2008)	LL	L Kilbourn, M Botha	9780702178764	1,495.00
<b>NEW</b>	Property, Law of	Community Schemes Ombud Service Act 9 of 2011 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485119357	95.00
	Property, Law of	Compulsory Acquisition of Rights, The (2002)	SC	M Southwood	9780702153716	680.00
	Property, Law of	Constitutional Property Law (Juta's Property Law Library) (2011 - 3rd edition)	SC	A J van der Walt	9780702194191	767.00
	Property, Law of	Deeds Practice Manuals - The Consolidated Practice Manuals of the Deeds Office of South Africa (published since 2007)	LL	The Deeds Office	9780702174162	2,370.00
	Property, Law of	Deeds Registries Act / Registrasie van Aktes Wet (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 1985)	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702116421	670.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Property, Law of	Deeds Registries Act 47 of 1937; Sectional Titles Act 95 of 1986 & Regulations / Registrasie van Aktes Wet 47 van 1937; Wet op Deeltitels 95 van 1986 & Regulasies (2017 - 8th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120070	350.00
<b>NUWE UITGAWE</b>	Property, Law of	Inleiding tot die Sakereg (Juta's Property Law Library) (2016 - 7de uitgawe)	SC	A J van der Walt, G J Pienaar	9781485109334	695.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Property, Law of	Introduction to the Law of Property (Juta's Property Law Library) (2016 - 7th edition)	SC	A J van der Walt, G J Pienaar	9781485109303	695.00
	Property, Law of	Jones' Conveyancing in South Africa (1991 - 4th edition)	SC	H S Nel	9780702133824	700.00
<b>NEW</b>	Property, Law of	Land Law and Governance: African Perspectives on Land Tenure and Title (Contemporary Legal and Applied Research series)	SC	H Mostert, L Verstappen, J Zevenbergen, L van Schalkwyk (Editors)	9781485120063	450.00
	Property, Law of	Land Reform (Juta's Property Law Library) (2014)	SC	J M Pienaar	9781485101420	900.00
	Property, Law of	Land Tenure Law (published since 2010)	LL	A Mahomed	9780702182136	495.00
	Property, Law of	Land Tenure, Understanding (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2009)	SC	A Mohamed et al	9780702181641	180.00
	Property, Law of	Land Title in South Africa (2000)	SC	D L Carey Miller, A Pope	9780702151200	567.00
	Property, Law of	Land, Power and Custom: Controversies Generated by the Communal Land Rights Act of 2004 (2008)	SC	A Claasens, B Cousins (Editors)	9781919895505	515.00
<b>NEW</b>	Property, Law of	Law of Landlord and Tenant, The (Juta's Property Law Library) (2016)	SC	S Viljoen	9781485118893	725.00

	Category	Title	Format	Author/Editor	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
	Property, Law of	Law of Neighbours, The (Juta's Property Law Library) (2010)	SC	A J van der Walt	9780702185519	650.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Property, Law of	Law of Property Casebook for Students / Sakereg Vonnisbundel vir Studente (Juta's Property Law Library) (2016 - 8th edition)	SC	A J van der Walt	9781485109518	590.00
<b>NEW</b>	Property, Law of	Law of Servitudes, The (Juta's Property Law Library) (2016)	SC	A J van der Walt	9781485109730	780.00
	Property, Law of	Mixed Legal Systems in Comparative Analysis - Property and Obligations in Scotland and South Africa (2005)	HC	R Zimmermann, D Visser, K Reid	9780702167263	1,740.00
	Property, Law of	Planning Law (Juta's Property Law Library) (2012 - 2nd edition)	SC	J van Wyk	9780702194207	870.00
	Property, Law of	Planning Law Casebook (2015)	SC	J van Wyk, P Steyn	9781485107231	510.00
	Property, Law of	Planning Law in Namibia (2013)	SC	F !Owoses-/Goagoses	9781485100812	600.00
<b>NEW</b>	Property, Law of	Property in Minerals and Petroleum (Juta's Property Law Library) (2016)	SC	E van der Schyff	9781485118909	915.00
	Property, Law of	Property Law under Scrutiny (Contemporary Studies in Law and Applied Research Series) (2015)	SC	S Scott, J van Wyk (Editors)	9781485107484	450.00
<b>NEW</b>	Property, Law of	Pro-poor Legal Practice: Household Rights and Subsidised Housing in South Africa (2017)	SC	L Downie	9781485119364	220.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Property, Law of	Public Service Act, 1994 (Proclamation 103 of 1994); Public Administration Management Act 11 of 2014 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016 - 1st edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485118343	125.00
<b>NEW</b>	Property, Law of	Real Security Law (Juta's Property Law Library) (2016)	SC	R Brits	9781485118916	780.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Property, Law of	Rental Housing Act 50 of 1999; Prevention of Illegal Eviction from and Unlawful Occupation of Land Act 19 of 1998; Extension of Security of Tenure Act 62 of 1997 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 2nd edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120445	220.00
	Property, Law of	Rethinking Expropriation Law I: Public Interest in Expropriation (Vastgoed, Omgeving & Recht series) (2015)	SC	B Hoops, E J Marais, H Mostert, J A M A Sluysmans, L C A Verstappen (Editors)	9789462366312	645.00
	Property, Law of	Rethinking Expropriation Law II: Context, Criteria, and Consequences of Expropriation (Vastgoed, Omgeving & Recht series) (2015)	SC	B Hoops, E J Marais, H Mostert, J A M A Sluysmans, L C A Verstappen (Editors)	9789462366329	645.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Property, Law of	Sectional Titles Act 95 of 1986; Sectional Titles Schemes Management Act 8 of 2011 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016 - 3rd edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485119326	195.00
<b>NEW</b>	Property, Law of	Sectional Titles Act 95 of 1986; Sectional Titles Schemes Management Act 8 of 2011 & Regulations AND Community Schemes Ombud Service Act 9 of 2011 (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485119432	260.00
	Property, Law of	Sectional Titles and Other Fragmented Property Schemes (Juta's Property Law Library) (2010)	SC	G J Pienaar	9780702185533	680.00
	Property, Law of	Sectional Titles, Schemes Management & Ombud Service / Deeltitels (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 1988)	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702120657	670.00
	Property, Law of	South African Property Practice and the Law - A Practical Manual for Property Practitioners (published since 1987)	LL	H J Delpont	9780702118999	1,395.00
	Property, Law of	Understanding Land Tenure (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2009)	SC	A Mohamed et al	9780702181641	180.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Public Finance	Public Audit Act 25 of 2004 & Related Material (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 3rd edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485119975	110.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Public Finance	Public Finance Management Act 1 of 1999 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 18th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485119807	95.00
<b>NEW</b>	Public Finance	Public Sector Accounting Pocket Library (seven-volume set in complimentary slipcase) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485109990	720.00
	Public Health	Tobacco Products Control Act 83 of 1993 (2015)	A1 Poster	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485109013	165.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Public Service Law	Public Service Act, 1994 (Proclamation 103 of 1994); Public Administration Management Act 11 of 2014 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016 - 1st edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485118343	125.00
	Public Service Law	Public Service Law Handbook (published since 2001)	LL	Juta Law Editors	9780702153846	690.00
	Security Law	Correctional Services Act 111 of 1998 & Regulations and Related Material (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2013 - 2nd edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485101185	245.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Security Law	Disaster Management Act 57 of 2002 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016 - 2nd edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485118466	65.00
	Security Law	Understanding Sectoral Determination 6: Private Security (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2010)	SC	D Keith	9780702184918	179.00
	Social Security Law	Essential Social Security Law (2006 - 2nd edition)	SC	E M L Strydom (Editor), P A K le Roux, A A Landman, M A Christianson, O C Dupper, P Myburgh, F S Barker, C J Garbers, A C Basson, A Dekker, V Esselaar	9780702173202	520.00

	Category	Title	Format	Author/Editor	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
	Social Security Law	HIV & Social Security Law: The SADC Region (2013)	SC	Y Jorens (Editor)	9781485101512	255.00
	Social Security Law	Role of Standards in Labour & Social Security Law, The: International, Regional & National Perspectives (2013)	SC	M Olivier, O Dupper, A Govindjee	9781485100126	395.00
	Social Security Law	Understanding Social Security Law (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2009)	SC	E Kalula, M Olivier, L Mpedi	9780702181658	179.00
	Social Security Law	Understanding Unemployment Insurance Law (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2014)	SC	L G Mpedi	9781485106074	195.00
	Tax Law	Capital Gains Tax - A Practitioner's Manual (2005 - 2nd edition)	SC	R C Williams	9780702167317	415.00
	Tax Law	Income Tax in South Africa: The First 100 Years (1914 - 2014) (2015)	SC	J Hattingh, J Roeleveld, C West (Editors)	9781485107798	550.00
	Tax Law	Income Tax, Juta's (Volumes I - IV) (published since 1999)	LL	R Engels-Van Zyl, J Roeleveld, O Mollagee, M Benetello (Current Authors); D M Davis, G Urquhart (Founding Authors)	9780702154553 (JITAX-PACK)	5,100.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Tax Law	Indirect Tax, Juta's (2017)	SC	Juta Law Editors	9781485119104 (JINDTX)	640.00
	Tax Law	International Tax Law: Offshore Tax Avoidance in South Africa (2015)	SC	A Oguttu	9781485101215	860.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Tax Law	SAIT Compendium of Tax Legislation 2017 (includes supplementary material to the Income Tax Act, Value-Added Tax Act and the Tax Administration Act on CD-ROM [including Regulations, Interpretation Notes, Practice Notes and Binding General Rulings]) (2017)	SC / CD	Juta Law Editors	9781485119074 (SAITCTL)	950.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Tax Law	SAIT Student Compendium 2017 (2016 - 4th edition)	SC	Juta Law Editors	9781485120513	690.00
<b>NEW</b>	Tax Law	Street Smart Taxpayers (2017)	SC	B Croome	9781485120476	NYP
	Tax Law	Tax Administration (2015 - 2nd edition)	SC	B Croome, L Olivier	9781485101413	1,150.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Tax Law	Tax Administration Act 28 of 2011 & Rules and Related Material (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 6th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120360	395.00
<b>NEW EDITION FORTHCOMING</b>	Tax Law	Tax Law: An Introduction (2013; 2nd edition in preparation 2017)	SC / CD	B Croome (Editor), A Oguttu, E Muller, T Legwaila, M Koltz, R C Williams, C Louw	9780702199851	650.00
	Tax Law	Taxpayers' Rights in South Africa (2010)	SC	B Croome	9780702182020	485.00
	Tax Law	Value Added Tax, Juta's (published since 1999)	LL	M Botes	9780702153709	1,800.00
<b>NEW</b>	Tax Law	VAT: An Introduction (2016)	SC	M Botes	9781485118473	605.00
	Unjustified Enrichment	South African Law of Unjustified Enrichment, The (2012)	SC	J du Plessis	9780702194740	780.00
	Unjustified Enrichment	Unjustified Enrichment (2008)	SC	D Visser	9780702176913	1,225.00
	Unjustified Enrichment	Unjustified Enrichment (2008)	HC	D Visser	9780702179259	1,290.00
	Wills, Estates and Trusts	Administration of Estates and Drafting of Wills (2007 - 4th edition)	HC	L A Kernick	9780702174094	925.00
	Wills, Estates and Trusts	Drafting of Wills, The (1993)	SC	H J Barker	9780702130120	420.00
	Wills, Estates and Trusts	Erfreg (2015 - 5de uitgawe)	SC	M J de Waal, M C Schoeman-Malan	9781485108238	500.00
	Wills, Estates and Trusts	Honore: South African Law of Trusts, The (2002 - 5th edition)	HC	E Cameron, M J de Waal, E Kahn, P Solomon, B Wunsh	9780702155901	1,190.00
	Wills, Estates and Trusts	Law of Succession (2015 - 5th edition)	SC	M J de Waal, M C Schoeman-Malan	9781485108559	500.00
	Wills, Estates and Trusts	Law of Succession in South Africa, The (2002 - 2nd edition)	HC	M M Corbett, H R Hahlo (General Editor), G Hofmeyr, E Kahn	9780702155857	965.00
<b>NEW EDITION FORTHCOMING</b>	Wills, Estates and Trusts	Trust Law in South Africa (in preparation 2017)	SC	W Geach	9781485120315	NYP
	Wills, Estates and Trusts	Meyerowitz on the Law and Practice of the Administration of Estates and their Taxation (2010 edition)	HC	D Meyerowitz	9781485101154	1,360.00
	Wills, Estates and Trusts	South African Law of Succession and Trusts: The Past Meeting the Present and Thoughts for the Future (first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2014)	SC	M de Waal, M Paleker	9781485106487	515.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Wills, Estates and Trusts	Succession Law: Wills Act 7 of 1953; Intestate Succession Act 81 of 1987; Estate Duty Act 45 of 1955; Administration of Estates Act 66 of 1965; Administration of Estates Laws Interim Rationalisation Act 20 of 2001; Maintenance of Surviving Spouses Act 27 of 1990; Reform of Customary Law of Succession and Regulation of Related Matters Act 11 of 2009; Trust Property Control Act 57 of 1988 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 2nd edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485119616	199.00

# Journals


Prices are valid until 31 December 2017  
(includes 14% VAT, excludes delivery)

	Category	Title	Format	Editor/s	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
	Journals	<i>Acta Juridica</i> 2016 (back issues are available on request)	HC	S Williams, H Woolaver (Editors)	ACTA2016	595.00
<b>NEW</b>	Journals	Africa Journal of Comparative Constitutional Law (issue 1, 2016 - 1 issue per annum)	SC	M K Mbondenyi, T Kabau, B Kiberenge (Editors-in-Chief)	25195603 (AJCCL)	350.00
	Journals	Africa Nazarene University Law Journal (2017 subscription - 2 issues per annum; issues also available separately)	SC	D Ojwang (Editor-in-Chief)	23081325 (ANULJ)	682.00
	Journals	African Yearbook on International Humanitarian Law (2017 subscription - 1 issue per annum; back issues are available on request)	SC	H Woolaver (Editor-in-chief), M Swart, G Waschefort, G Kemp	19978391 (AYIHL)	396.00
	Journals	Annual Survey of South African Law (2015 issue - back issues are available on request)	SC	N Botha (Editor-In-Chief), C Schulze, J Van Wyk (Editors)	9781485118787	2,134.00
<b>NEW</b>	Journals	Comparative and International Law Journal of South Africa, The (2017 subscription - 3 issues per annum)	SC	F Abioye, D T Mailula, H C A W Schulze, N J Botha (Editors)	00104051 (CILSA001)	450.00
	Journals	Constitutional Court Review (2017 subscription - 1 issue per annum). Issues can be read online at www.constitutionalcourtreview.co.za; Printed copies of Volume V to date available from Juta Law.	SC	S Woolman (Editor-in-Chief)	20736215 (CCRJ)	290.00
	Journals	Corporate Report, The: Facilitating Business in South Africa (2017 subscription - 3 issues per annum; issues also available separately)	SC	M King, A van Wyk, M Kuper	2222-3894 (TCREP)	366.00
	Journals	iilwandle zethu: Journal of Ocean Law and Governance in Africa (2017 subscription - 1 issue per annum)	SC	P Vrancken (Managing Editor)	24148253 (JOLGA)	324.00
	Journals	Index to the South African Law Journal (1998-2010) (includes FREE 1973-1997 Cumulative Index)	HC	Daphne Burger	9780702186226	695.00
	Journals	Industrial Law Journal – Cumulative Index (1980-2010)	HC	C Vosloo	9780702186264	1,150.00
	Journals	Industrial Law Journal (2017 subscription - 12 issues per annum; issues also available separately)	SC	C Cooper, C Vosloo, L Williams-de Beer	0258249X (ILJR2017)	3,914.00
	Journals	Industrial Law Journal (full set 1980-2016) (includes FREE 1980 to 2010 Cumulative Index)	SC	C Cooper, C Vosloo, L Williams-de Beer	ILJFULLPACK	44,677.00
	Journals	Insurance Law Bulletin Cumulative Indexes, Juta (1998-2013) (2014)	SC	J P van Niekerk	9781485106173	260.00
	Journals	Insurance Law Bulletin, Juta's (2017 subscription - 4 issues per annum; issues also available separately)	SC	D Millard	10293302 (ILB)	780.00
	Journals	Journal of Comparative Law in Africa / Revue de Droit Compare en Afrique (2017 subscription - 2 issues per annum; issues also available separately)	SC	S Mancuso (Editor-in-Chief)	23116889 (JCLA)	650.00
	Journals	Journal of Corporate and Commercial Law & Practice, The (2017 subscription - 2 issues per annum)	SC	T Mongalo, H Kawadza (Managing Editors)	24122998 (JCCLP)	605.00
	Journals	Journal of South African Law / Tydskrif vir die Suid-Afrikaanse Reg (2017 subscription - 4 issues per annum plus annual index; issues also available separately)	SC	J C Sonnekus	02577747 (TSAR)	1134.00
	Journals	SADC Law Journal, The (2017 subscription - 1 issue per annum; back issues are available on request)	SC	E Kalula, N Horn (Editors)	20267193 (SADC)	260.00
	Journals	South African Intellectual Property Law Journal (2017 subscription - 1 issue per annum; back issues are available on request)	SC	L Tong, C Ncube	IPLJ	333.00
	Journals	South African Journal of Criminal Justice (2017 subscription - 3 issues per annum; issues also available separately)	SC	S V Hocter (Editor-in-Chief), S S Terblanche	10118627 (SAJCJ)	1,032.00
<b>NEW</b>	Journals	South African Journal of Environmental Law and Policy (Vol 22, 2016 - 1 issue per annum)	SC	M A Kidd (Managing Editor), W F Couzens, J I Glazewski, J A Ridl, A R Paterson	10231765 (SAJELP001)	325.00
	Journals	South African Law Journal (2017 subscription - 4 issues per annum; issues also available separately)	SC	G Glover (Managing Editor), P Andanda, D Bhana, H Corder, J Heaton, H Kruse	02582503 (SALJ)	1,278.00
	Journals	South African Mercantile Law Journal (2017 subscription - 3 issues per annum; issues also available separately)	SC	P Stoop (Managing Editor)	10150099 (SAMLJ)	851.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Journals	South African Yearbook of International Law (2015 edition)	SC	D Tladi, MP Ferreira-Snyman (Editors)	3798895 (SAYILO002)	450.00
	Journals	Stellenbosch Law Review (2017 subscription - 3 issues per annum; issues also available separately)	SC	A Louw (Managing Editor)	10164359 (SLR)	1,084.00




# Law Reports

Prices are valid until 31 December 2017  
(includes 14% VAT, excludes delivery)

 Category	Title	Format	Author/Editor	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price	
<b>NEW</b>	Law Reports	Botswana Law Reports, The (2013 [1])	HC	Law Reports Editors	1561-1582 (BOTLR0012)	1,495.00
<b>NEW</b>	Law Reports	Botswana Law Reports, The (2013 [2])	HC	Law Reports Editors	1561-1582 (BOTLR0013)	1,495.00
<b>NEW</b>	Law Reports	Botswana Law Reports, The (2013 [3])	HC	Law Reports Editors	1561-1582 (BOTLR0014)	1,495.00
	Law Reports	Burrell's Intellectual Property Law Reports 2015	HC	T D Burrell	1560-0215HC15	2,990.00
	Law Reports	Index and Annotations to the South African Criminal Law Reports, Juta's (1990-2015)	HC	Juta's Law Reports Editors	9781485109600	1,500.00
	Law Reports	Index and Annotations to the South African Law Reports, The (1947-2008)	HC	Juta's Law Reports Editors	9780702181337	2,495.00
	Law Reports	Index and Annotations to the South African Law Reports, The (2009-2013)	HC	Juta's Law Reports Editors	9781485101567	950.00
	Law Reports	Index and Annotations to the South African Law Reports, The (2015 annual edition)	SC	Juta's Law Reports Editors	9781485109501	245.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Law Reports	Index and Annotations to the South African Law Reports, The (2016 annual edition)	SC	Juta's Law Reports Editors	9781485119920	265.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Law Reports	Index to the Namibian Law Reports (1990-2016)	SC	Juta Law Reports Editors	9781485120575	1,810.00
	Law Reports	Industrial Law Journal (2017 subscription - 12 issues per annum; issues also available separately)	SC	C Cooper, C Vosloo, L Williams-de Beer	0258249X (ILJR2017)	3,914.00
	Law Reports	Industrial Law Journal (full set 1980-2016) (includes FREE 1980 to 2010 Cumulative Index)	SC	C Cooper, C Vosloo, L Williams-de Beer	ILJFULLPACK	44,677.00
	Law Reports	Insurance Law Bulletin Cumulative Index, Juta's (1998-2013)	SC	J P van Niekerk	9781485106173	260.00
	Law Reports	Insurance Law Bulletin, Juta's (2017 subscription - 4 issues per annum; issues also available separately)	SC	D Millard	10293302 (ILB)	780.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Law Reports	Namibian Law Reports, The (2017 [1])	SC	Juta's Law Reports Editors	NLR0041	1,525.00
<b>FORTHCOMING</b>	Law Reports	Namibian Law Reports, The (2017 [2])	SC	Juta's Law Reports Editors	NLR0042	1,525.00
	Law Reports	Namibian Law Reports, The (full set from 1990-2016)	SC	Juta's Law Reports Editors	NLR-PACK	43,576.00
	Law Reports	Privy Council Reports (1833-1950)	HC	J Taitz, I Ackermann, O J Barrow (Editors)	9780702136047	500.00
	Law Reports	South African Criminal Law Reports, The (2017 subscription)	SC	Juta's Law Reports Editors, P J Schabot (Honorary Consulting Editor)	10163107 (SACL R)	4,575.00
	Law Reports	South African Criminal Law Reports, The (full set from 1990-2016)	SC	Juta's Law Reports Editors, P J Schabot (Honorary Consulting Editor)	10163107 (SACL R90/9PACK)	42,520.00
	Law Reports	South African Law Reports, The (2017 subscription - 12 issues per annum plus annual index; issues also available separately)	SC	Juta's Law Reports Editors, C M E O'Regan, M S Navsa, D S Fisher (Honorary Consulting Editors)	00382396 SALRUR2017)	6,260.00
	Law Reports	South African Law Reports, The (full set from 1947-2016)	SC	Juta's Law Reports Editors, C M E O'Regan, M S Navsa, D S Fisher (Honorary Consulting Editors)	00382396 (SALRU-FULLPACK)	85,875.00
	Law Reports	Zambia Law Reports 1988-1997 (four-volume set)	SC	Zambian Editorial Board, O J Barrow	9780702194566	1,500.00

# Legislative Collections


Prices are valid until 31 December 2017  
(includes 14% VAT, excludes delivery)

 Category	Title	Format	Author/Editor	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price	
	Civil Procedure	Magistrates' Courts Act / Wet op Landdroshowe (Volumes I & II) (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 1985)	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702116469	775.00
	Civil Procedure	Superior Courts Act / Wet op Hoër Howe (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 1985)	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702116438	775.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Civil Procedure	Superior Courts Act 10 of 2013 & Magistrates' Courts Act 32 of 1944 and Rules (2017 - 5th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485119685	475.00
	Commercial Law	Liquor Legislation of South Africa (Volumes I, II & III) (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 2005)	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702167348	775.00
	Criminal Law & Procedure	Criminal Law - Criminal Procedure & Child Justice / Strafrege - Strafproses (Volumes I & II) (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 1985)	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702116339	775.00
	Criminal Law & Procedure	Criminal Law - Sexual Offences / Strafrege - Seksuele Misdrywe (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 2010)	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702181832	670.00
	Labour Law	Labour Law - Sectoral Determinations (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 2009)	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702181993	775.00

	Category	Title	Format	Author/Editor	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
	Labour Law	Metal and Engineering Industries Bargaining Council Consolidated Agreements (MEIBC) (published since 1987)	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors, in collaboration with MEIBC	9780702119200	795.00
	Labour Law	Motor Industry Bargaining Council Consolidated Agreements (MIBCO) (published since 1989)	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702122637 (MIBCO MV)	945.00
<b>NEW</b>	Labour Law	Occupational Health and Safety Act 85 of 1993 & Regulations (2016)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485118831	260.00
	Legislative Collections	Juta - State Library Index to the Government Gazette (2016 annual edition)	HC	Compiled by D Burger	9781485119906	1,360.00
	Legislative Collections	Juta - State Library Index to the Government Gazette (2017 quarterly subscription - three soft cover issues; one hard cover issue)	SC / HC	Compiled by D Burger	JSLIQ	2,200.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Legislative Collections	Statutes of South Africa, Juta's (2016/17) (eight-volume set)	HC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120650	6,395.00
	Local & Provincial Government	Provincial Legislation Service, Juta's - Eastern Cape (published since 1963 in six volumes)	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702135347	3,395.00
	Local & Provincial Government	Provincial Legislation Service, Juta's - Western Cape (published since 1963 in seven volumes)	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702134500	3,925.00
	Motor Law	Road Traffic Legislation / Padverkeerswetgewing (Volumes I, II & III) (published since 1990)	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702124303	2,025.00
	Persons & the Family	Family Law: Volume I - Children, Parts A & B / Familiereg: Volume I - Kinders, Dele A & B (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 1989)	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702122767	775.00
	Persons & the Family	Family Law: Volume II - Marriages & Unions, Parts A & B / Familiereg: Volume II - Huwelike & Verbintenisse, Dele A & B (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 1990)	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702123436	775.00
	Property, Law of	Deeds Registries Act / Registrasie van Aktes Wet (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 1985)	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702116421	670.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Property, Law of	Deeds Registries Act 47 of 1937; Sectional Titles Act 95 of 1986 & Regulations / Registrasie van Aktes Wet 47 van 1937; Wet op Deeltitels 95 van 1986 & Regulasies (2017 - 8th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120070	350.00
	Property, Law of	Sectional Titles, Schemes Management & Ombud Service / Deeltitels (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 1988)	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702120657	670.00

**Prices are valid until 31 December 2017**  
(includes 14% VAT, excludes delivery)


## South African Pocket Titles\*

	Category	Title	Format	Author	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
	Civil Procedure	Domestic Violence Act 116 of 1998 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2015 - revised 4th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485109143	195.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Civil Procedure	Magistrates' Courts Act 32 of 1944; Small Claims Courts Act 61 of 1984 & Rules (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016 - 4th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485118527	240.00
	Civil Procedure	Maintenance Act 99 of 1998 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2015 - 2nd edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485109181	175.00
	Civil Procedure	Protection from Harassment Act 17 of 2011 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2014)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485101598	125.00
	Civil Procedure	Protection from Harassment Act 17 of 2011 & Regulations AND Domestic Violence Act 116 of 1998 & Regulations (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485101833	288.00
<b>NEW</b>	Civil Procedure	Sheriffs Act 90 of 1986 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120001	90.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Civil Procedure	Superior Courts Act 10 of 2013 & Rules (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016 - 3rd edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485118503	210.00
<b>CURRENT EDITIONS</b>	Civil Procedure	Superior Courts Act 10 of 2013 & Rules AND Magistrates' Courts Act 32 of 1944; Small Claims Courts Act 61 of 1984 & Rules (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485101796	405.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Commercial Law	Broad-Based Black Economic Empowerment Act 53 of 2003 & Related Material (includes Sector Codes on Broad-Based Black Economic Empowerment on CD) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016 - 5th edition)	SC / CD	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485109938	235.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Commercial Law	Companies Act 71 of 2008 & Regulations (includes forms on CD) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 10th edition)	SC / CD	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120766	235.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Commercial Law	Competition Act 89 of 1998 & Rules (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016 - 2nd edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485109198	135.00
<b>CURRENT EDITIONS</b>	Commercial Law	Corporate Pocket Library (five-volume set in complimentary slipcase) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485101284	650.00
	Commercial Law	Financial Markets Act 19 of 2012 & Rules (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2015 - 2nd edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485108542	175.00


\* Customised Pocket Statutes are available on request - contact your Juta Law Business Consultant or email [statutes@juta.co.za](mailto:statutes@juta.co.za).

	Category	Title	Format	Author	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
<b>NEW</b>	Communication Law	Electronic Communications Act 36 of 2005; Electronic Communications and Transactions Act 25 of 2002; Broadcasting Act 4 of 1999; Independent Communications Authority of South Africa Act 13 of 2000 & Regulations (includes regulations on CD) (2016) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	SC / CD	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485119111	250.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Constitutional Law	Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016 - revised 14th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485119777	90.00
<b>NUWE UITGAWE</b>	Constitutional Law	Grondwet van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika, 1996 (Juta se Sakpaswette) (2016 - 5de uitgawe)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485109815	90.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Constitutional Law	Promotion of Equality and Prevention of Unfair Discrimination Act 4 of 2000; Promotion of Access to Information Act 2 of 2000; Promotion of Administrative Justice Act 3 of 2000 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016 - 6th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485119388	135.00
	Constitutional Law	Rights for All - The South African Bill of Rights in all Official Languages (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2012 - revised 1st edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702195471	75.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Consumer Law	Consumer Protection Act 68 of 2008 & Rules and Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - revised 6th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120216	175.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Consumer Law	National Credit Act 34 of 2005 & Regulations (includes related material on CD) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016 - 9th edition)	SC / CD	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485119128	205.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Consumer Law	Protection of Personal Information Act 4 of 2013 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - revised 2nd edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120711	60.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Criminal Law & Procedure	Child Justice Act 75 of 2008 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 11th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120520	165.00
	Criminal Law & Procedure	Criminal Law (Sexual Offences and Related Matters) Amendment Act 32 of 2007; Sexual Offences Act 23 of 1957 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2015 - 5th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485108276	140.00
<b>CURRENT EDITIONS</b>	Criminal Law & Procedure	Criminal Law Pocket Library (eight-volume set in complimentary slipcase) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485101888	949.50
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Criminal Law & Procedure	Criminal Procedure Act 51 of 1977 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016 - 13th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485119036	130.00
	Criminal Law & Procedure	Drugs and Drug Trafficking Act 140 of 1992; Prevention of and Treatment for Substance Abuse Act 70 of 2008 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2015)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485109785	185.00
	Criminal Law & Procedure	Prevention and Combating of Trafficking in Persons Act 7 of 2013, Regulations in terms of the (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2015)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485109280	90.00
	Criminal Law & Procedure	Prevention and Combating of Trafficking in Persons Act 7 of 2013; Prevention and Combating of Torture of Persons Act 13 of 2013 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2015 - revised 1st edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485107910	110.00
<b>CURRENT EDITIONS</b>	Criminal Law & Procedure	Prevention and Combating of Trafficking in Persons Act 7 of 2013; Prevention and Combating of Torture of Persons Act 13 of 2013 AND Regulations in terms of the Prevention and Combating of Trafficking in Persons Act 7 of 2013 (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485109570	180.00
	Criminal Law & Procedure	Prevention of Organised Crime Act 121 of 1998; Prevention and Combating of Corrupt Activities Act 12 of 2004 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2015 - 2nd edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485108931	150.00
	Criminal Law & Procedure	Probation Services Act 116 of 1991 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2015 - revised 1st edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485108924	110.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Education Law	Schools: Law & Governance - South African Schools Act 84 of 1996; National Education Policy Act 27 of 1996; Employment of Educators Act 76 of 1998 & Regulations and Related Material (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - revised 5th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120032	135.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Financial Services	Financial Advisory and Intermediary Services Act 37 of 2002 & Regulations (includes Ombud Rules and related material on CD) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 4th edition)	SC / CD	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120285	230.00
	Financial Services	Financial Intelligence Centre Act 38 of 2001 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2015 - 2nd edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485108283	120.00
<b>CURRENT EDITIONS</b>	Financial Services	Financial Intelligence Centre Act 38 of 2001 & Regulations AND Financial Advisory and Intermediary Services Act 37 of 2002 & Regulations (includes Ombud Rules and related material on CD) (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	SC / CD	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485101376	315.00
	Financial Services	Financial Markets Act 19 of 2012 & Rules (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2015 - 2nd edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485108542	175.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Financial Services	Public Audit Act 25 of 2004 & Related Material (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 3rd edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485119975	110.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Financial Services	Public Finance Management Act 1 of 1999 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 18th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485119807	95.00

	Category	Title	Format	Author	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
	Governance, Risk and Compliance	IoDSA Pocket Library (set of four volumes: King III Report, King Code, Companies Act 71 of 2008 and Regulations (includes forms on CD) (2013 - 2nd edition)	SC / CD	The Institute of Directors in Southern Africa NPC (IoDSA), Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485100102	600.00
	Intellectual Property Law	Intellectual Property Law: Trade Marks Act 194 of 1993; Copyright Act 98 of 1978; Designs Act 195 of 1993; Counterfeit Goods Act 37 of 1997; Merchandise Marks Act 17 of 1941; Registration of Copyright in Cinematograph Films Act 62 of 1977; Performers' Protection Act 11 of 1967; Intellectual Property Rights from Publicly Financed Research and Development Act 51 of 2008 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2014 - 2nd edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485106418	198.00
	Intellectual Property Law	Patents Act 57 of 1978 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2010)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702185236	75.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Labour Law	Bargaining Council for Civil Engineering Industry Consolidated Agreements (BCCEI) (pocket size) (2016 - 2nd edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485118930	125.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Labour Law	Basic Conditions of Employment Act 75 of 1997 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 19th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120018	72.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Labour Law	Employment Equity Act 55 of 1998 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 2nd revised 3rd edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120025	75.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Labour Law	Employment Services Act 4 of 2014 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 2nd revised 1st edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120117	100.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Labour Law	Employment Tax Incentive Act 26 of 2013; Skills Development Act 97 of 1998; Skills Development Levies Act 9 of 1999 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 5th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120612	130.00
<b>CURRENT EDITIONS</b>	Labour Law	Labour Mini-Library (eight-volume set in complimentary slipcase) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485107750	625.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Labour Law	Labour Relations Act 66 of 1995 & CCMA Related Material (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 28th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120230	130.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Labour Law	Labour Relations Act 66 of 1995, Regulations in terms of the (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016 - revised 7th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485118558	80.00
<b>NEW</b>	Labour Law	Laws Against Strikes: The South African Experience in an International and Comparative Perspective (2016)	SC	B Hepple, R le Roux, S Sciarra (Editors)	9781485118763	400.00
	Labour Law	Metal and Engineering Industries Bargaining Council Consolidated Main Agreements (MEIBC) (pocket size) (2015 - 4th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485108825	120.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Labour Law	Occupational Health and Safety Act 85 of 1993 & Regulations AND Regulations in terms of the Occupational Health and Safety Act 85 of 1993 (continued) [Parts A & B] (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 18th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120605	180.00
	Legal Practice	Legal Practice Act 28 of 2014 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2014)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485107422	70.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Local & Provincial Government	Disaster Management Act 57 of 2002 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016 - 2nd edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485118466	65.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Local & Provincial Government	Division of Revenue Act 3 of 2017 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 1st edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120780	130.00
	Local & Provincial Government	Intergovernmental Fiscal Relations Act 97 of 1997; Intergovernmental Relations Framework Act 13 of 2005 & Related Material (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2014 - 2nd revised 1st edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485119715	72.00
<b>CURRENT EDITIONS</b>	Local & Provincial Government	Local Government Library - Basic Set (four-volume set in a complimentary slipcase) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	BASIC LOCAL GOV LIB	375.00
<b>CURRENT EDITIONS</b>	Local & Provincial Government	Local Government Library - Comprehensive Set (eleven-volume set in a complimentary slipcase) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	COMP LOCAL GOV LIB	930.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Local & Provincial Government	Local Government: Municipal Electoral Act 27 of 2000; Electoral Act 73 of 1998; Electoral Commission Act 51 of 1996 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - revised 5th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485119609	165.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Local & Provincial Government	Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003 & Regulations (includes supplementary material on CD) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 8th edition)	SC / CD	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485119760	165.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Local & Provincial Government	Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act 6 of 2004; Municipal Fiscal Powers and Functions Act 12 of 2007 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 2nd revised 5th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485119654	105.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Local & Provincial Government	Local Government: Municipal Structures Act 117 of 1998; Preferential Procurement Policy Framework Act 5 of 2000; Local Government: Municipal Demarcation Act 27 of 1998 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 10th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485119999	95.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Local & Provincial Government	Local Government: Municipal Systems Act 32 of 2000 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016 - 3rd edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485118978	105.00

	Category	Title	Format	Author	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
<b>NEW</b>	Local & Provincial Government	Public Sector Accounting Pocket Library (seven-volume set in complimentary slipcase) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485109990	720.00
<b>NEW</b>	Local & Provincial Government	Supervision of Local Government (2017)	SC	M Mathenjwa	9781485120131	470.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Local & Provincial Government	Traditional Leadership and Governance Framework Act 41 of 2003 & Related Material (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016 - 2nd edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485118398	60.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Local & Provincial Government	White Paper on Local Government (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016 - 2nd revised 1st edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485118695	95.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Mining and Mineral Law	Mine Health and Safety Act 29 of 1996 & Regulations (includes related material on CD) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016 - 6th edition)	SC / CD	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485119043	270.00
	Mining and Mineral Law	Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act 28 of 2002 & Related Material; Mineral and Petroleum Resources Royalty Act 28 of 2008; and Mineral and Petroleum Resources Royalty (Administration) Act 29 of 2008 (includes related material on CD) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2015 - 4th edition)	SC / CD	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485107033	195.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Pension Funds Law	Pension Funds Act 24 of 1956 & Regulations; General Pensions Act 29 of 1979; Government Employees Pension Law, 1996 & Rules (Proclamation 21 of 1996) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 10th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120155	200.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Persons & the Family	Children's Act 38 of 2005 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 8th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120124	215.00
<b>CURRENT EDITIONS</b>	Persons & the Family	Children's Act 38 of 2005 & Regulations AND Child Justice Act 75 of 2008 & Regulations (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702184970	340.00
<b>NEW</b>	Persons & the Family	Divorce Act 70 of 1979; Jurisdiction of Regional Courts Amendment Act 31 of 2008; Mediation in Certain Divorce Matters Act 24 of 1987; Dissolution of Marriages on Presumption of Death Act 23 of 1979 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485118374	85.00
<b>CURRENT EDITIONS</b>	Persons & the Family	Divorce Act 70 of 1979; Jurisdiction of Regional Courts Amendment Act 31 of 2008; Mediation in Certain Divorce Matters Act 24 of 1987; Dissolution of Marriages on Presumption of Death Act 23 of 1979 & Regulations AND Maintenance Act 99 of 1998 & Regulations (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485118534	234.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Persons & the Family	Immigration Act 13 of 2002 & Regulations (2017 - 3rd edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485109914	NYP
<b>NEW</b>	Persons & the Family	Marriage Act 25 of 1961; Recognition of Customary Marriages Act 120 of 1998; Civil Union Act 17 of 2006; Matrimonial Affairs Act 37 of 1953; Matrimonial Property Act 88 of 1984; Marriage Act, Extension Act 50 of 1997 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485118268	125.00
	Persons & the Family	Older Persons Act 13 of 2006 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2012)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702194962	85.00
	Persons & the Family	Refugees Act 130 of 1998 & Rules and Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2013)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485101345	125.00
<b>NEW</b>	Property, Law of	Community Schemes Ombud Service Act 9 of 2011 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485119357	95.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Property, Law of	Public Service Act, 1994 (Proclamation 103 of 1994); Public Administration Management Act 11 of 2014 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016 - 1st edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485118343	125.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Property, Law of	Rental Housing Act 50 of 1999; Prevention of Illegal Eviction from and Unlawful Occupation of Land Act 19 of 1998; Extension of Security of Tenure Act 62 of 1997 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 2nd edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120445	220.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Property, Law of	Sectional Titles Act 95 of 1986; Sectional Titles Schemes Management Act 8 of 2011 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016 - 3rd edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485119326	195.00
<b>NEW</b>	Property, Law of	Sectional Titles Act 95 of 1986; Sectional Titles Schemes Management Act 8 of 2011 & Regulations AND Community Schemes Ombud Service Act 9 of 2011 (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485119432	260.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Public Finance	Public Audit Act 25 of 2004 & Related Material (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 3rd edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485119975	110.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Public Finance	Public Finance Management Act 1 of 1999 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 18th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485119807	95.00
<b>NEW</b>	Public Finance	Public Sector Accounting Pocket Library (seven-volume set in complimentary slipcase) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485109990	720.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Public Service Law	Public Service Act, 1994 (Proclamation 103 of 1994); Public Administration Management Act 11 of 2014 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016 - 1st edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485118343	125.00




	Category	Title	Format	Author	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
	Security Law	Correctional Services Act 111 of 1998 & Regulations and Related Material (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2013 - 2nd edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485101185	245.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Tax Law	Tax Administration Act 28 of 2011 & Rules and Related Material (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 6th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120360	395.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Wills, Estates and Trusts	Succession Law: Wills Act 7 of 1953; Intestate Succession Act 81 of 1987; Estate Duty Act 45 of 1955; Administration of Estates Act 66 of 1965; Administration of Estates Laws Interim Rationalisation Act 20 of 2001; Maintenance of Surviving Spouses Act 27 of 1990; Reform of Customary Law of Succession and Regulation of Related Matters Act 11 of 2009; Trust Property Control Act 57 of 1988 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 2nd edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485119616	199.00

\* Customised Pocket Statutes are available on request - contact your Juta Law Business Consultant or email [statutes@juta.co.za](mailto:statutes@juta.co.za).

**Prices are valid until 31 December 2017**  
(includes 14% VAT, excludes delivery)


## Namibian Pocket Titles

	Category	Title	Format	Author/Editor	ISBN	Price
	Commercial Law	Companies Act 28 of 2004 & Regulations (includes annexures on CD) (Juta's Namibian Pocket Statutes) (2015)	SC / CD	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485107958	250.00
	Constitutional Law	Namibian Constitution (Juta's Namibian Pocket Statutes) (2015)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485108085	85.00
	Labour Law	Labour Act 11 of 2007 & Regulations (Juta's Namibian Pocket Statutes) (2015)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485107996	150.00
<b>NEW</b>	Labour Law	Companies Act 28 of 2004 & Regulations AND Namibian Constitution AND Labour Act 11 of 2007 & Regulations (3-volume set) (Juta's Namibian Pocket Statutes) (2015)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	NAMIBIAN COMBO	436.50

**Prices are valid until 31 December 2017**  
(includes 14% VAT, excludes delivery)


## Pocket Companions

	Category	Title	Format	Author/Editor	ISBN	Price
	Constitutional Law	Understanding the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2013)	SC	W Freedman	9781485101109	225.00
	Consumer Law	Understanding the Consumer Protection Act (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2012)	SC	I Opperman, R Lake	9780702195099	255.00
	Criminal Law & Procedure	Understanding Money Laundering and Illicit Financial Flows (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2015)	SC	C Goredema	9781485108986	275.00
	Financial Services	Understanding Banking Law in Zambia: Commentary and Legislation (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2015)	SC	George M Kanja	9781485108849	405.00
<b>NEW</b>	Financial Services	Understanding Investment Law in Zambia (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2017)	SC	S P Ng'ambi	9781485120438	375.00
	Financial Services	Understanding Securities Law and Regulation in Zambia: Commentary and Legislation (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2015)	SC	K K Mwenda	9781485108610	390.00
	Labour Law	Understanding Sectoral Determination 9: Wholesale & Retail (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2010)	SC	D Keith	9780702185205	179.00
	Labour Law	Understanding the Basic Conditions of Employment Act (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2009)	SC	E Kalula, B Jordaan, E Strydom	9780702181627	195.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Labour Law	Understanding the CCMA Rules & Procedure (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2016 - 2nd edition)	SC	D Keith	9781485109273	275.00
<b>NEW EDITION FORTHCOMING</b>	Labour Law	Understanding the Employment Equity Act (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2009; 2nd edition in preparation September 2017)	SC	E Kalula, B Jordaan, E Strydom	9780702181634	195.00
<b>NEW EDITION FORTHCOMING</b>	Labour Law	Understanding the Labour Relations Act (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2009; 2nd edition in preparation September 2017)	SC	E Kalula, B Jordaan, E Strydom	9780702181610	195.00
	Labour Law	Understanding the Occupational Health & Safety Act and the Compensation for Occupational Injuries & Diseases Act (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2011)	SC	P Benjamin	9780702194290	195.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Labour Law	Understanding the Skills Development Act (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2016 - 2nd edition)	SC	S Hammond	9781485109211	235.00
	Labour Law/Security Law	Understanding Sectoral Determination 6: Private Security (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2010)	SC	D Keith	9780702184918	195.00
	Mining and Mineral Law	Understanding the Mine Health and Safety Act (2011)	SC	P Masilo, G Rautenbach	9780702185724	200.00
	Property, Law of	Understanding Land Tenure (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2009)	SC	A Mohamed et al	9780702181641	180.00
	Social Security Law	Understanding Social Security Law (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2009)	SC	E Kalula, M Olivier, L Mpedi	9780702181658	195.00

	Category	Title	Format	Author/Editor	ISBN	Price
	Social Security Law	Understanding Unemployment Insurance Law (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2014)	SC	L G Mpedi	9781485106074	195.00

**Prices are valid until 31 December 2017**  
(includes 14% VAT, excludes delivery)

## Posters

	Category	Title	Format	Author/Editor	ISBN	Price
	Constitutional Law	Bill of Rights, sections 7 to 39, of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996 (2010)	A1 Poster	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702185342	155.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Labour Law	Basic Conditions of Employment Act 75 of 1997 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 19th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120018	72.00
	Labour Law	Compensation for Occupational Injuries and Diseases Act 130 of 1993 (set of two posters: Part 1 - Sections 1 to 48; Part 2 - Sections 49 to 101) (2015)	A1 Poster	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485109037	295.00
	Labour Law	Employment Equity Act 55 of 1998, Summary of the (2014)	A1 Poster	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485107101	155.00
	Labour Law	Occupational Health & Safety Act 85 of 1993 (2010)	A1 Poster	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702185397	165.00
	Labour Law	Schedule C to the General Machinery Regulations in terms of the Occupational Health and Safety Act 85 of 1993 (2010)	A3 Poster	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702185335	80.00
	Labour Law	Schedule D to the General Machinery Regulations in terms of the Occupational Health and Safety Act 85 of 1993 (2010)	A3 Poster	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702185328	80.00
	Labour Law	Skills Development Act 97 of 1998, Summary of the (2014)	A1 Poster	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485109662	155.00
	Public Health	Tobacco Products Control Act 83 of 1993 (2015)	A1 Poster	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485109013	165.00

**Prices are valid until 31 December 2017**  
(includes 14% VAT)

## Individual Statutes<sup>\*\*</sup>

E-mail	Price available on request
--------	----------------------------

## Individual Judgments<sup>\*\*\*</sup>

E-mail	R50.00 research handling fee per judgment
--------	---

## Individual Journal Articles<sup>+</sup>

E-mail	Price available on request
--------	----------------------------

\*\* For individual statutes, contact Ms Sumaya Jacobs at [statutes@juta.co.za](mailto:statutes@juta.co.za)

\*\*\* For individual judgments, contact Miss Nolwazi Thandwa at [lawreports@juta.co.za](mailto:lawreports@juta.co.za)

+ For individual journal articles pricing and orders, contact Mrs Michelle Govender at [mgovender@juta.co.za](mailto:mgovender@juta.co.za)

# eBook Publications

(Alphabetically by Title)

Prices valid until 31 December 2017  
(includes 14% VAT)

 NEW EDITION	ISBN	Title	Author/s	Edition	Price
	9781485121145	Accounting Standards (web PDF) (2017)	H R B Oppermann, S F Booysen, N van der Merwe	17th edition	720.00
	9780702199257	Administrative Law in South Africa (2012)	C Hoexter	2nd edition	775.00
	9780702199264	Admiralty Jurisdiction: Law and Practice in South Africa (2012)	G Hofmeyr	2nd edition	985.00
	9781485119067	Advertising Law: A Guide to the Code of Advertising Practice (LegalEase - Elements series) (2014)	G Schimmel	1st edition	369.00
	9780702199271	Alcohol, Drugs & Employment (2011)	M McCann, N Harker Burnhams, C Albertyn, U Bhoola	2nd edition	540.00
	9781485107842	Algemene Beginsels van Komersiële Reg (2015)	H Schulze, R Kelbrick, T Manamela, P Stoop, E Manamela, E Hurter, B Masuku, C Stoop	8ste uitgawe	580.00
	9781485107392	Applied Law for Police Officials (2013)	C Joubert	4th edition	540.00
	9780702199288	Bail: A Practitioner's Guide (2012)	J van der Berg	3rd edition	495.00
	9781485107729	Basic Guide to Civil Procedure in the Magistrates' Courts, A (LegalEase - Essence series) (2013)	E Bascerano	1st edition	473.00
	9780702195389	Beginner's Guide for Law Students (2010)	D Kleyn, F Viljoen	4th edition	580.00
	9780702195396	Beginnersgids vir Regstudente (2010)	D Kleyn, F Viljoen	4de uitgawe	580.00
	9781485101178	Bill of Rights Handbook, The (2013)	I Currie, J de Waal	6th edition	855.00
	9781485109419	Business of Financial Advice, The: A Guide for Financial Advisers to Building a Service-Based Business (2015)	L Rossini, J Maree	1st edition	480.00
	9780702195174	Caney's The Law of Suretyship (2010)	C F Forsyth, J T Pretorius	6th edition	745.00
	9781485108993	Casebook on the Law of Delict / Vonnisbundel oor die Deliktereg (2013)	J Neethling, J M Potgieter, T J Scott	5th edition	910.00
	9780702199158	Casebook on the Law of Partnership, Company Law and Insolvency Law / Vonnisbundel oor die Vennootskapsreg, Maatskappyereg en Insolvensiereg (1992)	A Loubser	1st edition	415.00
	9781485119197	Cession for Students (LegalEase - Elements series) (2013)	S Scott	2nd edition	305.00
	9780702199318	Child Law in South Africa (2010)	T Boezaart (Editor)	1st edition	840.00
	9781485118145	Child Offenders in South African Criminal Justice: Concepts and Process (LegalEase - Elements series) (2015)	M G Karels, V Basdeo, M T Mokoena, J P Swanepoel	5th edition	477.00
	9780702198809	Collective Bargaining in South Africa: Past, Present and Future? (2010)	S Godfrey et al	1st edition	485.00
	9781485107934	Collective Labour Law (2014)	J Grogan	2nd edition	675.00
	9780702199332	Commercial Mediation: A User's Guide (2012)	J Brand, F Steadman, C Todd	1st edition	325.00
	9781485119494	Comparative Law in Africa: Methodologies and Concepts (Comparative Law in Africa series) (2015)	S Mancuso, C M Fombad (Editors)	1st edition	397.00
	9781485108429	Compliance: Protecting your Licence to Operate (2015)	P Chilwane, L Vilakazi	1st edition	290.00
	9780702199561	Constitutional Law Casebook, The (2012)	T Ngcukaitobi, J Brickhill, N Stein	1st edition	572.00
	9781485107637	Constitutional Litigation (2013)	M du Plessis, G Penfold, J Brickhill	1st edition	430.00
	9781485119296	Consumer Law Compliance: The National Credit Act, the Consumer Protection Act and the Protection of Personal Information Act (2016)	Sarah-lynn Tennant	1st edition	550.00
	9780702199349	Contemporary Company Law (2012)	F H I Cassim (Managing Editor), M F Cassim, R Cassim, R Jooste, J Shev, J Yeats	2nd edition	885.00
	9780702199639	Contract Law Casebook / Kontraktereg Vonnisbundel (2010)	L Hawthorne, C-J Pretorius	3rd edition	565.00
	9780702121739	Contract: Cases, Materials and Commentary (1998)	G Lubbe	3rd edition	560.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	9781485118435	Contract: General Principles (2016)	L F van Huyssteen, G F Lubbe, M F B Reinecke	5th edition	740.00
	9781485119098	Corporate Governance: Practical Risk Management (LegalEase - Essentials)	D P Mahony	1st edition	265.00
	9781485109563	Crime Scene Investigation (LegalEase - Essence series) (2015)	H Lochner, R Zinn	1st edition	450.00
	9780702199646	Criminal Law Casebook / Strafreksakebundel (2013)	C R Snyman	5th edition	460.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	9781485119746	Criminal Procedure Handbook (2017)	J J Joubert (Editor); T Geldenhuys, M Basdeo, MG Karels, G Kemp, J P Swanepoel, S S Terblanche, S E van der Merwe	12th edition	660.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	9781485119883	Criminal Procedure Legislative Guide (2017)	Juta Law Editors	2nd edition	210.00
	9780702198823	Customary Law in South Africa (2004)	T W Bennett	1st edition	640.00
	9780702199363	Diamond Law: Change, Trade and Policy in Context (2012)	P F Ndlovu	1st edition	735.00

 NEW EDITION FORTHCOMING	ISBN	Title	Author/s	Edition	Price
	9781485107941	Dismissal (2014; 3rd edition in preparation 2017)	J Grogan	2nd edition	735.00
	9780702199165	Dispute Resolution (1993)	P J Pretorius	1st edition	484.00
	9780702199028	DNA in the Courtroom: Principles and Practice (2010)	L Meintjes-van der Walt	1st edition	390.00
	9781485109891	Electricity Law in South Africa (2014)	A Klees	1st edition	693.00
	9781485119289	Employment and the Law: A Practical Guide for the Workplace (2014)	H Landis, L Grossett	3rd edition	615.00
	9781485107897	Employment Rights (2014)	J Grogan	2nd edition	610.00
	9780702198830	Environmental Law (2011)	M Kidd	2nd edition	630.00
	9781485118084	Environmental Law and Local Government in South Africa (2015)	A du Plessis (Managing Editor)	1st edition	1455.00
	9780702199387	Equality in the Workplace: Reflections from South Africa and Beyond (2010)	O Dupper, C Garbers	1st edition	630.00
	9781485109594	Erfreg (2015)	M J de Waal, M C Schoeman-Malan	5de uitgawe	500.00
	9781485119418	Essential Social Security Law (2006)	E M L Strydom (Editor), P A K le Roux, A A Landman, M A Christianson, O C Dupper, P Myburgh, F S Barker, C J Garbers, A C Basson, A Dekker, V Esselaar	2nd edition	520.00
	9781775820581	Falls the Shadow: Between the Promise and the Reality of the South African Constitution (2013)	K Bentley, L Nathan, R Calland (Editors)	1st edition	485.00
	9781485118718	Financial Reporting for Directors in South Africa (2015)	G Coppin	1st edition	290.00
	9781485109228	Forensic Investigation: Legislative Principles and Investigative Practice (2015)	S Dintwe, R Zinn (Editors)	1st edition	860.00
	9780702199233	Franchise Relationship under South African Law, The (2012)	T Woker	1st edition	585.00
	9781920516628	Friend or Foe? Dominant Party Systems in Southern Africa: Insights from the Developing World (2012)	N de Jager, P du Toit (Editors)	1st edition	353.00
	9780702198854	Gender, Law and Justice (2007)	E Bonthuys, C Albertyn	1st edition	590.00
	9781485107774	General Principles of Commercial Law (2015)	H Schulze, R Kelbrick, T Manamela, P Stoop, E Manamela, E Hurter, B Masuku, C Stoop	8th edition	580.00
	9780702199400	Government Liability: South Africa and the Commonwealth (2010)	C Okpaluba, P Osode	1st edition	950.00
	9780702198731	Guide to Bail Applications, A (LegalEase: Essence series) (2012)	M T Mokoena	1st edition	432.00
	9780702198953	Guide to Intellectual Property Law, A (2011)	P Ramsden	1st edition	552.00
	9780702198748	Guide to Legislative Drafting in South Africa, A (2002)	A J Burger	1st edition	435.00
	9781485100546	Guide to Meetings A - Z (2011)	D P Mahony	1st edition	240.00
	9780702195426	Hahlo's South African Company Law through the Cases (1999)	J T Pretorius (General Editor) P A Delpor, M Havenga, M Vermaas	6th edition	670.00
	9781485107323	Handbook of the Banking Ombudsman (2013)	Ombudsman for Banking Services	1st edition	270.00
	9781485101994	Hockly se Insolvensiereg (2012)	R Sharrock, K van der Linde, A D Smith	4de uitgawe	660.00
	9781485101871	Hockly's Insolvency Law (2012)	R Sharrock, K van der Linde, A D Smith	9th edition	660.00
	9781485109112	Hockly's Insolvency Law Casebook (1999)	R Sharrock, L S Steyn, A D Smith, K van der Linde, M Havenga	1st edition	510.00
	9781485100539	How to do Board Evaluations (Legal-Ease: Essentials series) (2012)	D P Mahony	1st edition	230.00
	9781485119142	How to do Director Inductions (LegalEase - Essentials series) (2013)	D P Mahony	1st edition	240.00
	9780702199424	Human Rights under the Malawian Constitution (2011)	D Chirwa	1st edition	645.00
<b>NEW</b>	9781485119951	Hydraulic Fracturing in the Karoo: Critical Legal and Environmental Perspectives (2016)	J Glazewski, S Esterhuyse	1st edition	650.00
	9781775821434	Innovation and Intellectual Property in Africa (2013)	J de Beer; C Armstrong; C Oguamanam; T Schonwetter (Editors)	1st edition	279.00
	9781485101116	Integrate: Doing Business in the 21st Century (2013)	M King, L Roberts	1st edition	280.00
	9780702198861	International Law: A South African Perspective (2011)	J Dugard	4th edition	680.00
	9781485119241	Introduction to International Law (2013)	T W Bennett, J Strug	1st edition	625.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	9781485118312	Introduction to the Law of Property (Juta's Property Law Library) (2016)	A J van der Walt, G J Pienaar	7th edition	695.00
	9781485107859	Judiciary in South Africa, The (2014)	C Hoexter, M Olivier (Contributing Editors)	1st edition	730.00
	9780702199448	Labour Dispute Resolution (2008)	J Brand, C Lötter, T Ngcukaitobi, F Steadman	2nd edition	520.00
	9780702199455	Labour Law into the Future: Essays in Honour of D'Arcy du Toit (2012)	K Malherbe, J Sloth-Nielsen	1st edition	500.00
	9781485108023	Labour Litigation and Dispute Resolution (2014)	J Grogan	2nd edition	785.00
	9781485109402	Land Reform (Juta's Property Law Library) (2014)	J M Pienaar	1st edition	900.00


	ISBN	Title	Author/s	Edition	Price
	9780702199462	Law and Poverty: Perspectives from South Africa and Beyond (2012)	S Liebenberg, G Quinot (Editors)	1st edition	645.00
	9781485119784	Law of Banking and Payment in South Africa, The	R Sharrock (Managing Editor)	1st edition	575.00
	9781485107712	Law of Business Structures, The (2012)	F H I Cassim (Managing Editor), M F Cassim, R Cassim, R Jooste, J Shev, J Yeats	1st edition	625.00
	9780702195242	Law of Damages through the Cases (2004)	P J Visser, J M Potgieter	3rd edition	770.00
	9780702195143	Law of Damages, Visser & Potgieter (2012)	P J Visser, J M Potgieter, L Steynberg, T B Floyd	3rd edition	825.00
	9781485118404	Law of Divorce and Dissolution of Life Partnerships in South Africa, The (2015)	J Heaton (Editor)	1st edition	995.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	9781485119876	Law of Evidence, The: Cases and Statutes / Bewysreg, Die: Hofsaake en Wetgewing (2017)	S S Terblanche, B C Naudé	5th edition	580.00
	9780702195037	Law of Insurance Intermediaries, The (2001)	P Havenga	1st edition	525.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	9781485119913	Law of Persons (2017)	T Boezaart	6th edition	425.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	9781485120353	Law of Persons Sourcebook (2017)	T Boezaart	6th edition	450.00
<b>NEW</b>	9781485118732	Law of Property Casebook for Students / Sakereg Vonnisbundel vir Studente (Juta's Property Law Library) (2016)	A J van der Walt	8th edition	590.00
	9781485109587	Law of Succession (2015)	M J de Waal, M C Schoeman-Malan	5th edition	500.00
	9781485109631	Legal Drafting: Civil Proceedings (2015)	P van Blerk	2nd edition	575.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	9781485122371	Legal Requirements for Hospitality Businesses (Web PDF) (2016)	L Gordon-Davis; P Cumberlege	4th edition	411.00
	9780702195235	Mars: The Law of Insolvency in South Africa (2008)	E Bertelsmann, R G Evans, A Harris, M Kelly-Louw, A Loubser, M Roestoff, A Smith, L Stander, L Steyn	9th edition	1740.00
	9781485118428	McKenzie's Law of Building and Engineering Contracts and Arbitration (2014)	P Ramsden	7th edition	720.00
	9780702199479	Mineral Law: Principles and Policies in Perspective (2012)	H Mostert	1st edition	635.00
	9780702199547	Morris: Technique in Litigation (2010)	J Mullins, C da Silva	6th edition	900.00
	9780702199493	Objections in Civil Litigation (2009)	P van den Heever	1st edition	400.00
<b>NEW</b>	9781485119791	Occupational Health and Safety Act 85 of 1993 and Regulations (2016)	Juta's Statutes Editors	1st edition	175.00
	9780702195365	Parole in South Africa (2012)	J Moses	1st edition	460.00
<b>NUWE UITGAWE</b>	9781485119937	Personereg (2017 - 6de uitgawe)	T Boezaart	6de uitgawe	425.00
	9781485109839	Perspectives on the Law of Partnership in South Africa (2015)	J J Henning	1st edition	580.00
	9780702199509	Planning Law (Juta's Property Law Library) (2012)	J van Wyk	2nd edition	870.00
	9781485119487	Planning Law Casebook (2015)	J van Wyk, P Steyn	1st edition	510.00
	9781485107538	Planning Law in Namibia (2013)	F Iowoses-/Goagoses	F Iowoses- / Goagoses	600.00
	9780702199240	Practical Guide to Disciplinary Hearings, A (2011)	M Opperman	1st edition	432.00
	9781485108863	Practitioner's Guide to the Mental Health Care Act, A (2014)	A Landman, W Landman	1st edition	700.00
	9780702199516	Pre-Litigation Drafting: Opinions & Letters of Demand (2011)	G Searle	1st edition	281.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	9781485119258	Principles of Criminal Law (incorporating Cases and Materials on Criminal Law - 4th edition) (2016)	J M Burchell	5th edition	1,385.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	9781485118138	Principles of Evidence (2016 - 4th edition)	P J Schwikkard, S E van der Merwe	4th edition	715.00
	9781485106012	Principles of the Law of Sale and Lease (2013)	G Bradfield, K Lehmann	3rd edition	405.00
	9780702198908	Private International Law (2012 - 5th edition)	C F Forsyth	5th edition	890.00
	9781485107460	Product Liability in South Africa (2012)	M Loubser, E Reid	1st edition	520.00
	9781485119272	Property Law under Scrutiny (Contemporary Studies in Law and Applied Research Series) (2015)	S Scott, J van Wyk (Editors)	1st edition	432.00
	9781485107361	Protection of Human Rights in South Africa, The: A Legal and Practical Guide (2012)	J C Mubangizi	2nd edition	509.00
	9781485108856	Refugee Law in South Africa (2014)	F Khan, T Schreier (Editors)	1st edition	550.00
<b>NUWE UITGAWE</b>	9781485121206	Rekeningkundige Standaarde (Web PDF) (2017)	H R B Oppermann, S F Booyesen, N van der Merwe	17de uitgawe	720.00
	9780702199523	Res Ipsa Loquitur & Medical Negligence: A Comparative Survey (2011)	P van den Heever, P Carstens	1st edition	445.00
	9781485101857	Role of Standards in Labour & Social Security Law, The: International, Regional & National Perspectives (2013)	M Olivier, O Dupper, A Govindjee	1st edition	395.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	PHX20170109KFKZ	SAIT Compendium of Tax Legislation 2017 (includes supplementary material to the Income Tax Act, Value-Added Tax Act and the Tax Administration Act on CD-ROM [including Regulations, Interpretation Notes, Practice Notes and Binding General Rulings]) (Web PDF Bundle) (2017)	Juta Law Editors	9th edition	950.00
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	PHX20170516CWW6	SAIT Student Compendium 2017 AND SAIT Compendium of Tax Legislation 2017 (Web PDF Bundle) (2017)	Juta Law Editors	4th edition	1,300.00
	9781485119463	School Governance: Common Issues and How to Deal with Them (2015)	J Deacon (Editor)	1st edition	235.00



	ISBN	Title	Author/s	Edition	Price
	9781485119869	Sectional Titles and Other Fragmented Property Schemes (Juta's Property Law Library) (2010)	G J Pienaar	1st edition	680.00
	9781485101802	Selfless Constitution, The: Experimentalism and Flourishing as Foundations of South Africa's Basic Law (2013)	S Woolman	1st edition	495.00
	9780702195150	Skadevergoedingsreg, Visser & Potgieter (2012)	P J Visser, J M Potgieter, L Steynberg, T B Floyd	3de uitgawe	825.00
	9780702195433	Skills Workbook for Law Students (2011)	A Kok, F Vlijoen, A Nienaber	2nd edition	565.00
	9781485108979	Social Media and Employment Law (2014)	M Potgieter	1st edition	260.00
	9781485107378	Socio-Economic Rights - Adjudication under a Transformative Constitution (2010)	S Liebenberg	1st edition	900.00
	9780702195204	South African Criminal Law and Procedure - Volume I: General Principles of Criminal Law (2011)	J M Burchell	4th edition	860.00
	9781485104056	South African Human Resource Management - Theory and Practice (2014)	B J Swanepoel (Editor), B J Erasmus, H W Schenk	5th edition	682.00
	9780702199585	South African Law of Unjustified Enrichment, The (2012)	J du Plessis	1st edition	780.00
	9780702198915	State Commercial Activity - A Legal Framework (2009)	G Quinot	1st edition	605.00
<b>NEW</b>	9781485117636	State, Governance and Development in Africa (Web PDF) (2016)	F Khan	1st edition	321.00
	9780702199530	Statutory Interpretation: An Introduction for Students (2012)	C Botha	5th edition	400.00
	9781485108948	Street Law South Africa - Educator's Manual (2015) (Web PDF)	D McQuoid-Mason (General Editor); L Lotz, L Coetzee, R Bernard, M Forere	3rd edition	495.00
	9781485108962	Street Law South Africa - Learner's Manual (2015) (Web PDF)	D McQuoid-Mason (General Editor); L Lotz, L Coetzee, R Bernard, M Forere	3rd edition	600.00
	9781485107019	Student Casebook on Business Entities (2004)	J T Pretorius (General Editor) P A Delport, M Havenga, M Vermaas	3rd edition	457.00
	9781485109297	Student's Guide to the Law of Contract (LegalEase - Elements series) (2015)	D Bhana, M Nortje, E Bonthuys	4th edition	660.00
	9781485118794	Survivor's Guide for Candidate Attorneys, The (2013)	B Hansjee, F Kader	2nd edition	435.00
	9781485109549	Tax Administration (2015)	B Croome, L Olivier	2nd edition	1,150.00
	9781485119722	Tax Law: An Introduction (2013)	B Croome (Editor), A Oguttu, E Muller, T Legwaila, M Koltz, R C Williams, C Louw	1st edition	650.00
	9781485118305	Taxation of Legal Costs in South Africa (2014)	R Francis-Subbiah	1st edition	685.00
	9781485107408	Toegepaste Reg vir Polisiebeamptes (2013)	C Joubert	3de uitgawe	540.00
	9780702199608	Ubuntu, Good Faith and Equity: Flexible Legal Principles in Developing a Contemporary Jurisprudence (2011)	F Diedrich (Editor)	1st edition	200.00
	9781485119593	Understanding the Consumer Protection Act (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2012)	I Opperman, R Lake	1st Edition	255.00
	9781485119531	Unfair Discrimination in the Workplace (2014)	D du Toit, M Potgieter	1st edition	403.00
	9780702199592	Unjustified Enrichment (2008)	D Visser	1st edition	1,225.00
	9780702195211	Unveiling the Mind: The Legal Position of Women in Islam - A South African Context (2011)	N Moosa	2nd edition	390.00
	9780702195440	Vaardighedewerkboek vir Regstudente (2011)	A Kok, F Vlijoen, A Nienaber	2de uitgawe	565.00
	9780702199615	Water Law: A Practical Approach to Resource Management and the Provision of Services (2006)	H Thompson	1st edition	795.00
	9780702198922	Wille's Principles of South African Law (2007)	F du Bois (Editor)	9th edition	860.00
	9780702199622	Women's Social and Economic Rights - Developments in South Africa (2011)	B Goldblatt, K McLean (Editors)	1st edition	315.00
	9781485109389	Workplace Law (2014)	J Grogan	11th edition	755.00

**Prices valid until 31 December 2017**  
(includes 14% VAT, excludes delivery)

## Juta's Legislation eBooks

	ISBN	Title	Author/s	Edition	Price
<b>NEW</b>	9781485119791	Occupational Health and Safety Act 85 of 1993 and Regulations (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2017)	Juta's Statutes Editors	1st edition	175.00
<b>FORTHCOMING</b>	9781485120346	Compensation for Occupational Injuries and Diseases Act 130 of 1993 & Regulations (Juta's Legislation eBooks)	Juta's Statutes Editors	1st edition	NYP
<b>FORTHCOMING</b>	9781485120339	Promotion of Equality and Prevention of Unfair Discrimination Act 4 of 2000 & Regulations (Juta's Legislation eBooks)	Juta's Statutes Editors	1st edition	NYP
<b>FORTHCOMING</b>	9781485120322	Sports Law Compendium (Juta's Legislation eBooks)	Juta's Statutes Editors	1st edition	NYP

eBooks are available from [www.jutalaw.co.za/products/ebooks/](http://www.jutalaw.co.za/products/ebooks/).

Juta Law student titles are available in ePub format and to access these titles users are required to download the VitalSource Bookshelf eReader or download the FREE VitalSource bookshelf for your PC or Mac Computer at <http://bookshelf.vitalsource.com/>.

For licenced Juta Law eProduct adoptions for your institution, email Juta Law Academic representative Stefan Kruger at [skruger@juta.co.za](mailto:skruger@juta.co.za).

## South African Publications

<b>Burrell's Intellectual Property Law Library</b>	<b>Standalone / Single user</b>			
	Bi-monthly	Monthly	Quarterly	Annually
Main Work (Archive) + 1st Year Subscription	0.00	0.00	10,869.00	0.00
Existing Subscriber - Current Annual Subscription	0.00	0.00	3,474.00	0.00

<b>Civil Procedure Library, Juta's</b> <i>(comprising Erasmus Superior Court Practice and Jones &amp; Buckle Civil Practice of the Magistrates' Courts in South Africa)</i>	<b>Standalone / Single user</b>			
	Bi-monthly	Monthly	Quarterly	Annually
Main Work (Archive) + 1st Year Subscription	0.00	0.00	8,333.00	0.00
Existing Subscriber - Current Annual Subscription	0.00	0.00	3,888.00	0.00

<b>Commentary on the Children's Act</b> <i>(C J Davel, A Skelton - Editors)</i>	<b>Standalone / Single user</b>			
	Bi-monthly	Monthly	Quarterly	Annually
Current Annual Subscription	0.00	0.00	2,321.00	0.00

<b>Commentary on the Companies Act (Blackman)</b> <i>(M Blackman<sup>1</sup>, R Jooste, G K Everingham, Y L Yeats, F H I Cassim, R de la Harpe; with contributions from M Larkin<sup>1</sup>, C H Rademeyer)</i>	<b>Standalone / Single user</b>			
	Bi-monthly	Monthly	Quarterly	Annually
Main Work (Archive) + 1st Year Subscription	0.00	0.00	7,964.00	0.00
Existing Subscriber - Current Annual Subscription	0.00	0.00	4,358.00	0.00

<b>Commentary on the Criminal Procedure Act (Du Toit)</b> <i>(E du Toit<sup>1</sup>, F J de Jager, A Paizes, A St O Skeen<sup>1</sup>, S E van der Merwe )</i>	<b>Standalone / Single user</b>			
	Bi-monthly	Monthly	Quarterly	Annually
Main Work (Archive) + 1st Year Subscription	0.00	0.00	6,906.00	0.00
Existing Subscriber - Current Annual Subscription	0.00	0.00	3,788.00	0.00

<b>Constitutional Law of South Africa</b> <i>(S Woolman - Editor-in-Chief, M Bishop - Managing Editor)</i>	<b>Standalone / Single user</b>			
	Bi-monthly	Monthly	Quarterly	Annually
Current Annual Subscription	0.00	0.00	4,546.00	0.00

<b>Constitutional Library, Juta's</b>	<b>Standalone / Single user</b>			
	Bi-monthly	Monthly	Quarterly	Annually
Main Work (Archive) + 1st Year Subscription	0.00	12,550.00	10,609.00	0.00
Existing Subscriber - Current Annual Subscription	0.00	5,608.00	3,667.00	0.00

<b>Deeds Practice Manuals</b>	<b>Standalone / Single user</b>			
	Bi-monthly	Monthly	Quarterly	Annually
Main Work (Archive) + 1st Year Subscription	0.00	0.00	4,404.00	0.00
Existing Subscriber - Current Annual Subscription	0.00	0.00	2,164.00	0.00

<b>Environmental Library, Juta's</b>	<b>Standalone / Single user</b>			
	Bi-monthly	Monthly	Quarterly	Annually
Current Annual Subscription	0.00	0.00	7,399.00	0.00

<b>Index and Annotations to the South African Law Reports (1947 to date)</b>	<b>Standalone / Single user</b>			
	Bi-monthly	Monthly	Quarterly	Annually
Main Work (Archive) + 1st Year Subscription	0.00	6,099.00	4,148.00	0.00
Existing Subscriber - Current Annual Subscription	0.00	3,778.00	1,827.00	0.00

<b>Index to the Government Gazettes of South Africa</b> <i>(Compiled by D Burger)</i>	<b>Standalone / Single user</b>			
	Bi-monthly	Monthly	Quarterly	Annually
Main Work (Archive) + 1st Year Subscription	0.00	0.00	3,488.00	0.00
Existing Subscriber - Current Annual Subscription	0.00	0.00	1,481.00	0.00

Jones & Buckle: Civil Practice in the Magistrates' Courts in South Africa (D E van Loggerenberg)	Standalone / Single user			
	Bi-monthly	Monthly	Quarterly	Annually
Main Work (Archive) + 1st Year Subscription	0.00	0.00	5,399.00	0.00
Existing Subscriber - Current Annual Subscription	0.00	0.00	2,716.00	0.00

Labour Library, Juta's (a bundle incorporating Labour Legislation and Sundry Materials, Industrial Law Journal and Workplace Law)	Standalone / Single user			
	Bi-monthly	Monthly	Quarterly	Annually
Main Work (Archive) + 1st Year Subscription	0.00	18,124.00	16,039.00	0.00
Existing Subscriber - Current Annual Subscription	0.00	6,211.00	4,126.00	0.00

Mining Library, Juta's (Incorporating Badenhorst and Mostert's Mineral and Petroleum Law of South Africa)	Standalone / Single user			
	Bi-monthly	Monthly	Quarterly	Annually
Current Annual Subscription	0.00	7,920.00	5,763.00	0.00

Motor Industry Bargaining Council Consolidated Agreements (MIBCO)	Standalone / Single user			
	Bi-monthly	Monthly	Quarterly	Annually
Current Annual Subscription	0.00	0.00	1,212.00	0.00

Occupational Health and Safety Library, Juta's	Standalone / Single user			
	Bi-monthly	Monthly	Quarterly	Annually
Current Annual Subscription	0.00	0.00	1,957.00	0.00

Provincial Legislation - Eastern Cape, Juta's	Standalone / Single user			
	Bi-monthly	Monthly	Quarterly	Annually
Main Work (Archive) + 1st Year Subscription	0.00	6,158.00	4,171.00	0.00
Existing Subscriber - Current Annual Subscription	0.00	4,402.00	2,415.00	0.00

Provincial Legislation - Free State, Juta's	Standalone / Single user			
	Bi-monthly	Monthly	Quarterly	Annually
Main Work (Archive) + 1st Year Subscription	0.00	6,158.00	4,171.00	0.00
Existing Subscriber - Current Annual Subscription	0.00	4,402.00	2,415.00	0.00

Provincial Legislation - Gauteng, Juta's	Standalone / Single user			
	Bi-monthly	Monthly	Quarterly	Annually
Main Work (Archive) + 1st Year Subscription	0.00	6,158.00	4,171.00	0.00
Existing Subscriber - Current Annual Subscription	0.00	4,402.00	2,415.00	0.00

Provincial Legislation - KwaZulu Natal, Juta's	Standalone / Single user			
	Bi-monthly	Monthly	Quarterly	Annually
Main Work (Archive) + 1st Year Subscription	0.00	6,158.00	4,171.00	0.00
Existing Subscriber - Current Annual Subscription	0.00	4,402.00	2,415.00	0.00

Provincial Legislation - Limpopo Province, Juta's	Standalone / Single user			
	Bi-monthly	Monthly	Quarterly	Annually
Main Work (Archive) + 1st Year Subscription	0.00	6,158.00	4,171.00	0.00
Existing Subscriber - Current Annual Subscription	0.00	4,402.00	2,415.00	0.00

Provincial Legislation - Mpumalanga, Juta's	Standalone / Single user			
	Bi-monthly	Monthly	Quarterly	Annually
Main Work (Archive) + 1st Year Subscription	0.00	6,158.00	4,171.00	0.00
Existing Subscriber - Current Annual Subscription	0.00	4,402.00	2,415.00	0.00

Provincial Legislation - North West, Juta's	Standalone / Single user			
	Bi-monthly	Monthly	Quarterly	Annually
Main Work (Archive) + 1st Year Subscription	0.00	6,158.00	4,171.00	0.00
Existing Subscriber - Current Annual Subscription	0.00	4,402.00	2,415.00	0.00

Provincial Legislation - Northern Cape, Juta's	Standalone / Single user			
	Bi-monthly	Monthly	Quarterly	Annually
Main Work (Archive) + 1st Year Subscription	0.00	6,158.00	4,171.00	0.00
Existing Subscriber - Current Annual Subscription	0.00	4,402.00	2,415.00	0.00

Provincial Legislation - Western Cape, Juta's	Standalone / Single user			
	Bi-monthly	Monthly	Quarterly	Annually
Main Work (Archive) + 1st Year Subscription	0.00	6,158.00	4,171.00	0.00
Existing Subscriber - Current Annual Subscription	0.00	4,402.00	2,415.00	0.00

Provincial Legislation of South Africa, Juta's	Standalone / Single user			
	Bi-monthly	Monthly	Quarterly	Annually
Main Work (Archive) + 1st Year Subscription	0.00	23,819.00	23,117.00	0.00
Existing Subscriber - Current Annual Subscription	0.00	9,963.00	9,261.00	0.00

Quantum of Damages <i>(J M Burchell, J J Gauntlett, M M Corbett, D P Honey)</i>	Standalone / Single user			
	Bi-monthly	Monthly	Quarterly	Annually
Current Annual Subscription	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,546.00

Review of South African Law, Juta's	Standalone / Single user			
	Bi-monthly	Monthly	Quarterly	Annually
Current Annual Subscription	0.00	0.00	4,295.00	0.00

Road Traffic and Transport Library, Juta's	Standalone / Single user			
	Bi-monthly	Monthly	Quarterly	Annually
Main Work (Archive) + 1st Year Subscription	0.00	0.00	4,427.00	0.00
Existing Subscriber - Current Annual Subscription	0.00	0.00	2,621.00	0.00

Sexual Offences Commentary <i>(D Smythe, B Pithey - Editors)</i>	Standalone / Single user			
	Bi-monthly	Monthly	Quarterly	Annually
Current Annual Subscription	0.00	0.00	0.00	954.00

South African Appellate Division Reports (1910 to date)	Standalone / Single user			
	Bi-monthly	Monthly	Quarterly	Annually
Main Work (Archive) + 1st Year Subscription	0.00	15,475.00	13,593.00	0.00
Existing Subscriber - Current Annual Subscription	0.00	4,384.00	2,502.00	0.00

South African Criminal Law Reports, The (1990 to date)	Standalone / Single user			
	Bi-monthly	Monthly	Quarterly	Annually
Main Work (Archive) + 1st Year Subscription	0.00	20,384.00	18,409.00	0.00
Existing Subscriber - Current Annual Subscription	0.00	5,148.00	3,173.00	0.00

South African Law Reports, The (1990 to date)	Standalone / Single user			
	Bi-monthly	Monthly	Quarterly	Annually
Main Work (Archive) + 1st Year Subscription	0.00	15,612.00	13,525.00	0.00
Existing Subscriber - Current Annual Subscription	0.00	10,345.00	8,258.00	0.00

Superior Court Practice (Erasmus) - 2nd edition <i>(D E van Loggerenberg: Constitutional Court parts revised by E Bertelsmann)</i>	Standalone / Single user			
	Bi-monthly	Monthly	Quarterly	Annually
Main Work (Archive) + 1st Year Subscription	0.00	0.00	4,528.00	0.00
Existing Subscriber - Current Annual Subscription	0.00	0.00	2,020.00	0.00

Tax Library, Juta's	Standalone / Single user			
	Bi-monthly	Monthly	Quarterly	Annually
Main Work (Archive) + 1st Year Subscription	0.00	13,150.00	11,481.00	0.00
Existing Subscriber - Current Annual Subscription	0.00	8,447.00	6,778.00	0.00

Trilingual Legal Dictionary <i>(V G Hiemstra, H L Gonin)</i>	Standalone / Single user			
	Bi-monthly	Monthly	Quarterly	Annually
Main work (Archive) only - Publication not updated			1,280.00	

Truth and Reconciliation Commission of South Africa Report	Standalone / Single user			
	Bi-monthly	Monthly	Quarterly	Annually
Main work (Archive) only - Publication not updated			1,545.00	

## African Publications

Botswana Law Reports (1964 to current)	Standalone / Single user		
	Quarterly	Bi-annually	Annually
Main Work (Archive) + 1st Year Subscription	3,705.00	0.00	0.00

Laws of Tanzania (2002 edition)	Standalone / Single user
Main work (Archive) only - Publication not updated	7,533.00

Namibian Law Reports	Standalone / Single user		
	Quarterly	Bi-annually	Annually
Main Work (Archive) + 1st Year Subscription	0.00	13,180.00	0.00
Existing Subscriber - Current Annual Subscription	0.00	3,211.00	0.00

Statutes of Namibia	Standalone / Single user		
	Quarterly	Bi-annually	Annually
Current Annual Subscription	0.00	7,674.00	0.00

Tanzania Law Reports (1983-1997)	Standalone / Single user
Main work (Archive) only - Publication not updated	4,053.00

Zambia Law Reports (1963-1997)	Standalone / Single user
Main work (Archive) only - Publication not updated	5,913.00

## International Publications

English Reports (1260-1865)	Standalone / Single user
Main work (Archive) only - Publication not updated	27,000.00

The State Trials (1163-1858)	Standalone / Single user
Main work (Archive) only - Publication not updated	8,100.00

# DVD-ROM Jutastat e-publications

Prices valid until 31 December 2017  
(includes 14% VAT)

## South African Publications

South African Case Law (1838 to date), Juta's	Standalone / Single user			
	Bi-monthly	Monthly	Quarterly	Annually
Current Annual Subscription	0.00	18,565.00	0.00	0.00

South African Law Reports, The (1947 to date)	Standalone / Single user			
	Bi-monthly	Monthly	Quarterly	Annually
Main Work (Archive) + 1st Year Subscription	0.00	35,737.00	33,650.00	0.00
Existing Subscriber - Current Annual Subscription	0.00	10,345.00	8,258.00	0.00

South African Law Reports, The (1947 to date)	Standalone / Single user			
	Bi-monthly	Monthly	Quarterly	Annually
Current Annual Subscription	0.00	14,001.00	11,963.00	0.00

Statutes and Regulations of South Africa, Juta's	Standalone / Single user			
	Bi-monthly	Monthly	Quarterly	Annually
Current Annual Subscription	0.00	9,928.00	8,134.00	0.00

LAN prices are for additional concurrent users of the archive information.

For multiple-user pricing contact a Juta Law Business Consultant.

LAN prices are per server. These prices do not apply to Wide Area Networks and LANS formed by Advocates working independently.


Juta Law Standard Terms and Conditions of Purchase apply. These are available from Juta Customer Services (021) 659 2300 or on our website at [www.jutalaw.co.za](http://www.jutalaw.co.za).



# ONLINE Jutastat e-publications (Internet & Intranet)

Prices valid until 31 December 2017  
(Includes 14% VAT)

## South African Publications

	Law Publications	Author/s	Subscriptions for Single (first) Users**			
			Annual	6 Months*	3 Months*	1 Month*
	ABC of Conveyancing	L Kilbourn, M Botha	960.00	673.00	385.00	145.00
	<i>Acta Juridica</i> (2000 to date)*	J Glazewski (General Editor)	1,186.00	831.00	475.00	178.00
	African Human Rights Law Journal (2000 to 2012)* #	F Vijjoen, C Heyns (Editors), A Nienaber (Assistant Editor)	1,227.00	859.00	491.00	185.00
	Bargaining Council for the Civil Engineering Industry Collective Agreements (BCCEI)	Juta's Statutes Editors	728.00	510.00	292.00	110.00
	Bill of Rights Handbook (6th edition)#	I Currie, J de Waal	626.00	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Black Economic Empowerment: Commentary, Legislation and Charters	Cheadle, Thompson & Haysom, P S Benjamin, M Taylor, T N Raditapole	724.00	507.00	290.00	109.00
	Burrell's Intellectual Property Law Library	T D Burrell; Juta's Law Reports Editors	3,049.00	2,135.00	1,220.00	458.00
	Business Transactions Law (8th edition)#	R Sharrock	732.00	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Caney's: The Law of Suretyship in South Africa (6th edition)#	C F Forsyth, J T Pretorius	568.00	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Civil Procedure Library, Juta's (comprising Superior Court Practice and Civil Practice of the Magistrates' Courts in South Africa)		3,311.00	2,318.00	1,325.00	497.00
<b>NEW</b>	Climate Change: Law and Governance in South Africa	T Humby, L Kotzé, O Rumble, A Gilder (Editors)	880.00	616.00	352.00	132.00
	Collective Labour Law (2nd edition)#	J Grogan	554.00	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Commentary on the Children's Act	C J Davel, A Skelton (Editors)	2,321.00	1,625.00	929.00	349.00
	Commentary on the Companies Act	M Blackman <sup>†</sup> , R Jooste, G K Everingham, Y L Yeats, F H I Cassim, R de la Harpe; with contributions from M Larkin <sup>†</sup> , C H Rademeyer	4,308.00	3,016.00	1,724.00	647.00
	Commentary on the Consumer Protection Act	T Naudé, S Eiselen (Managing Editors)	1,079.00	756.00	432.00	162.00
	Commentary on the Criminal Procedure Act (Du Toit)	E du Toit, F J de Jager, A Paizes, A St Q Skeen, S E van der Merwe	3,788.00	2,652.00	1,516.00	569.00
	Commentary on the Mine Health and Safety Act and Regulations	P Masilo, G Rautenbach	772.00	541.00	309.00	116.00
<b>NEW</b>	Company Administration (Juta's Practice Collection)		2,988.00	n/a	n/a	n/a
<b>NEW</b>	Company Secretarial Practice	M K Havenga (Managing Editor), D P Mahony (Chief Technical Consultant)	1,134.00	794.00	454.00	171.00
	Constitutional Law of South Africa	S Woolman (Editor-in-Chief), M Bishop (Managing Editor)	4,546.00	3,183.00	1,819.00	682.00
	Constitutional Library, Juta's		4,208.00	2,946.00	1,684.00	632.00
	Constitutional Property Law (3rd edition) - Juta's Property Law series#	A J van der Walt	659.00	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Consumer Credit Regulation in South Africa#	M Kelly-Louw (with contributions by P Stoop)	683.00	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Contemporary Company Law (2nd edition)#	F H I Cassim (Managing Editor), M F Cassim, R Cassim, R Jooste, J Shev, J Yeats	752.00	n/a	n/a	n/a
<b>NEW EDITION</b>	Contract: General Principles (5th edition)	L F van Huyssteen, G F Lubbe, M F B Reinecke	633.00	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Cooper's Motor Law: Criminal Liability, Administrative Adjudication and Medico-legal Aspects	S Hoctor	691.00	484.00	277.00	104.00
<b>NEW</b>	Corporate Governance: Practical Risk Management (LegalEase - Essentials)#	D P Mahony	200.00	n/a	n/a	n/a
<b>NEW</b>	Corporate Report, The: Facilitating Business in South Africa	M King, A van Wyk, M Kuper	464.00	325.00	186.00	70.00
	Deeds Practice Manuals	The Deeds Office	2,753.00	1,928.00	1,102.00	413.00
	Digest of South African Law, Juta's		1,209.00	846.00	484.00	182.00
	Dismissal (2nd edition)#	J Grogan	631.00	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Education Law and Policy Handbook	E Boshoff, P Morkel	691.00	484.00	277.00	104.00
	Electricity Law in South Africa#	A Klees	521.00	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Electronic Law Journals, Juta's (2000 to date)*		10,715.00	7,501.00	4,286.00	1,608.00
	Employment Rights (2nd edition)#	J Grogan	514.00	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Environmental Compliance and Enforcement in South Africa: Legal Perspectives#	A Paterson, L Kotzé	619.00	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Environmental Law and Local Government in South Africa#	A du Plessis (Managing Editor)	1,021.00	n/a	n/a	n/a


NEW	Law Publications	Author/s	Subscriptions for Single (first) Users**			
			Annual	6 Months*	3 Months*	1 Month*
	Environmental Laws of South Africa	P G W Henderson	1,499.00	1,050.00	600.00	225.00
	Environmental Library, Juta's	Juta's Statutes Editors	5,567.00	3,898.00	2,227.00	836.00
	Environmental Management in South Africa, Fuggle & Rabie#	H Strydom, N King (Editors)	1,174.00	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Erasmus: Superior Court Practice (2nd edition)	D E van Loggerenberg, E Bertelsmann	1,616.00	1,131.00	647.00	243.00
	Essential Legal Practitioner Bundle		15,120.00	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Foodstuff, Cosmetics and Disinfectives Act	Juta's Statutes Editors	2,691.00	1,884.00	1,077.00	404.00
	Gambling Laws of South Africa	H Brand, M Carnelley	1,042.00	730.00	417.00	157.00
	Government Gazettes of South Africa	Juta's Statutes Editors	5,493.00	3,846.00	2,198.00	824.00
NEW	GRAP Handbook: Standards of Generally Recognised Accounting Practice (2016 edition; Publication valid until 31 March 2018)#	Accounting Standards Board	550.00	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Guide to Intellectual Property Law#	P Ramsden	565.00	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Guide to Meetings A-Z#	D P Mahony	252.00	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Guide to the Companies Act and Regulations	W D Geach	931.00	652.00	373.00	140.00
	Handbook of South African Copyright Law	O H Dean	840.00	589.00	337.00	127.00
	Herbstein and Van Winsen: The Civil Practice of the High Courts and the Supreme Court of Appeal of South Africa (5th edition)#	Van Winsen et al	2,534.00	n/a	n/a	n/a
	How to do Board Evaluations - Legal-Ease: Essentials series#	D P Mahony	252.00	n/a	n/a	n/a
NEW	How to do Director Inductions (LegalEase - Essentials series)#	D P Mahony	180.00	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Index and Annotations to the South African Law Reports	Juta's Law Reports Editors	3,331.00	2,332.00	1,333.00	500.00
	Index to the Government Gazettes of South Africa	Compiled by D Burger	1,460.00	1,023.00	585.00	220.00
	Industrial Law Journal	C Cooper, C Vosloo, L Williams-de Beer	5,121.00	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Insurance Law Bulletin, Juta's*	D Millard	976.00	684.00	391.00	147.00
	Jones & Buckle: Civil Practice in the Magistrates' Courts in South Africa	D E van Loggerenberg	2,020.00	1,414.00	808.00	303.00
	Labour Library, Juta's		5,317.00	3,722.00	2,127.00	798.00
	Labour Litigation and Dispute Resolution (2nd edition)#	J Grogan	642.00	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Labour Relations Handbook	A Pons, P Deale	477.00	335.00	191.00	72.00
	Land Reform (Juta's Property Law Library)#	J M Pienaar	696.00	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Law of Arbitration#	P Ramsden	568.00	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Law of Divorce and Dissolution of Life Partnerships in South Africa, The#	J Heaton (Editor)	833.00	n/a	n/a	n/a
NEW	Law of Landlord and Tenant, The (Juta's Property Law Library) (2016)#	S Viljoen	544.00	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Law of Neighbours - Juta's Property Law Series#	A J van der Walt	510.00	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Legislation Service - Criminal Law/Wetgewingsdiens: Strafreng	Juta's Statutes Editors	1,192.00	835.00	477.00	179.00
	Mars: The Law of Insolvency in South Africa (9th edition)#	E Bertelsmann, R G Evans, A Harris, M Kelly-Louw, A Loubser, M Roestoff, A Smith, L Stander, L Steyn	1,380.00	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Metal and Engineering Industries Bargaining Council Consolidated Agreements (MEIBC)	Juta's Statutes Editors, in collaboration with MEIBC	728.00	510.00	292.00	110.00
	Meyerowitz on the Law and Practice of the Administration of Estates and their Taxation (2010 edition)#	D Meyerowitz	1,021.00	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Mining Library, Juta's (Incorporating Badenhorst and Mostert's Mineral and Petroleum Resources)		4,886.00	3,421.00	1,955.00	733.00
	Motor Industry Bargaining Council (MIBCO) Consolidated Agreements	Juta's Statutes Editors	923.00	647.00	370.00	139.00
	Occupational Health & Safety Library, Juta's		1,744.00	1,221.00	698.00	262.00
	Perspectives on the Law of Partnership in South Africa#	J J Henning	456.00	n/a	n/a	n/a
NEW	Pharmapedia, Juta's	V Beaumont (Managing Editor)	2,350.00	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Planning Law - Juta's Property Law Series#	J van Wyk	696.00	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Practical Governance: Retirement Funds#	D P Mahony	289.00	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Practitioner's Guide to the Mental Health Care Act#	A Landman, W Landman	570.00	n/a	n/a	n/a
NEW	Principles of Evidence (4th edition)#	P J Schwikkard, S E van der Merwe	684.00	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Principles of the Law of Sale and Lease (3rd edition)#	G Bradfield, K Lehmann	301.00	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Provincial Legislation - Eastern Cape, Juta's	Juta's Statutes Editors	2,440.00	1,708.00	976.00	366.00
	Provincial Legislation - Free State, Juta's	Juta's Statutes Editors	2,440.00	1,708.00	976.00	366.00
	Provincial Legislation - Gauteng, Juta's	Juta's Statutes Editors	2,440.00	1,708.00	976.00	366.00
	Provincial Legislation - KwaZulu Natal, Juta's	Juta's Statutes Editors	2,440.00	1,708.00	976.00	366.00
	Provincial Legislation - Limpopo Province, Juta's	Juta's Statutes Editors	2,440.00	1,708.00	976.00	366.00
	Provincial Legislation - Mpumalanga, Juta's	Juta's Statutes Editors	2,440.00	1,708.00	976.00	366.00
	Provincial Legislation - North West, Juta's	Juta's Statutes Editors	2,440.00	1,708.00	976.00	366.00
	Provincial Legislation - Northern Cape, Juta's	Juta's Statutes Editors	2,440.00	1,708.00	976.00	366.00
	Provincial Legislation - Western Cape, Juta's	Juta's Statutes Editors	2,440.00	1,708.00	976.00	366.00
	Provincial Legislation of South Africa, Juta's	Juta's Statutes Editors	9,004.00	6,303.00	3,602.00	1,351.00

NEW	Law Publications	Author/s	Subscriptions for Single (first) Users**			
			Annual	6 Months*	3 Months*	1 Month*
	Quantum of Damages	J M Burchell, J J Gauntlett, M M Corbett, D P Honey	4,546.00	3,183.00	1,819.00	682.00
	Refugee Law in South Africa #	F Khan, T Schreier (Editors)	426.00	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Review of South African Law, Juta's		4,295.00	3,007.00	1,719.00	645.00
	Road Traffic and Transport Library, Juta's	Juta's Statutes Editors	2,664.00	1,866.00	1,066.00	400.00
	Sectional Titles and Other Fragmented Property Schemes - Juta's Property Law Series#	G J Pienaar	565.00	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Sentencing Reports, Juta's	Juta's Law Reports Editors	2,257.00	1,581.00	903.00	339.00
	Sexual Offences Commentary	D Smythe, B Pithey (Editors)	828.00	580.00	332.00	125.00
	Shipping Law and Admiralty Jurisdiction in South Africa#	J Hare	1,494.00	n/a	n/a	n/a
NEW	Skills Development Handbook	P Benjamin, C R Thompson	395.00	277.00	158.00	59.00
	Social Media and Employment Law#	M Potgieter	215.00	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Socio-Economic Rights - Adjudication under a Transformative Constitution#	S Liebenberg	713.00	n/a	n/a	n/a
	South African Appellate Division Reports (1910 to date)	Juta's Law Reports Editors	2,678.00	1,875.00	1,072.00	402.00
NEW	South African Banking Legislation	F R Malan, A N Olofse, J T Pretorius	1,525.00	1,068.00	610.00	229.00
	South African Case Law, Juta's (1838 to date)	Juta's Law Reports Editors	18,214.00	12,750.00	7,286.00	2,733.00
	South African Criminal Law and Procedure - Volume 1: General Principles of Criminal Law (4th edition)#	J M Burchell	846.00	n/a	n/a	n/a
	South African Criminal Law and Procedure - Volume III: Statutory Offences	S Hooft, J R L Milton and M G Cowling	2,321.00	1,625.00	929.00	349.00
	South African Criminal Law Reports, The (1990 to date)	Juta's Law Reports Editors	4,252.00	2,977.00	1,701.00	638.00
	South African Journal on Criminal Justice (2000 to date)+	S Hooft (Editor-in-chief), S Terblanche	1,399.00	980.00	560.00	210.00
	South African Journal on Human Rights (2000 to 2015)* #	J Dugard (Managing Editor), C Albertyn, L Chenwi, N Dyani-Mhango, B Goldblatt, R Keightley, B Meyersfeld, M Mushariwa, S Sibanda (Editors)	1,471.00	1,030.00	589.00	221.00
	South African Labour Law	C Thompson, P Benjamin	2,565.00	1,796.00	1,026.00	385.00
	South African Law Journal, The (2000 to date)+	G Glover (Managing Editor), P Andanda, D Bhana, H Corder, J Heaton, H Kruuse (Editors)	1,631.00	1,142.00	653.00	245.00
	South African Law Reports, The (1947 to date)	Juta's Law Reports Editors	11,606.00	8,124.00	4,643.00	1,741.00
	South African Mercantile Law Journal (2000 to date)+	P Stoop	1,512.00	1,059.00	605.00	227.00
	Statutes and Regulations of South Africa, Juta's	Juta's Statutes Editors	10,378.00	7,265.00	4,152.00	1,557.00
	Stellenbosch Law Review (2000 to date)+	R Stevens (Editor)	1,399.00	980.00	560.00	210.00
	Tax Library, Juta's		6,615.00	4,631.00	2,646.00	993.00
	Taxation of Legal Costs in South Africa#	R Francis-Subbiah	514.00	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Trilingual Legal Dictionary	V G Hiemstra, H L Gonin	652.00	457.00	261.00	98.00
	Tydskrif vir die Suid-Afrikaanse Reg / Journal of South African Law (2000 to date)+	J C Sonnekus (Editor)	1,506.00	1,054.00	603.00	226.00
	Unreported Judgments, Juta's	Juta's Law Reports Editors	3,524.00	2,467.00	1,410.00	529.00
	Workplace Law (11th edition)#	J Grogan	787.00	n/a	n/a	n/a

## African Publications

NEW	Law Publications	Author/s	Subscriptions for Single (first) Users**			
			Annual	6 Months*	3 Months*	1 Month*
NEW	Botswana Law Reports (1964 to current)	Juta's Law Reports Editors	3,705.00	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Laws of Tanzania (2002 edition)#	Tanzanian Editorial Board	2,570.00	1,800.00	1,029.00	386.00
	Namibian Law Reports (1990 to date)	Juta's Law Reports Editors	3,249.00	2,275.00	1,300.00	488.00
	Statutes of Namibia (1990 to date)		7,394.00	5,176.00	2,958.00	1,110.00
	Statutes of Zimbabwe (2006 revised edition)#		302.00	212.00	121.00	46.00
	Tanzania Law Reports (1983-1997)#	Tanzanian Editorial Board	864.00	605.00	346.00	130.00
	Zambia Law Reports (1963-1997)#		648.00	454.00	260.00	98.00
NEW	Zimbabwe Law Reports (1980 to current)	Juta's Law Reports Editors in collaboration with the Zimbabwe Legal Resources Foundation	1,847.00	1,293.00	739.00	278.00

## International Publications

 Law Publications	Author/s	Subscriptions for Single (first) Users**			
		Annual	6 Months*	3 Months*	1 Month*
English Reports (1260-1865)#		7,873.00	5,512.00	3,150.00	1,181.00
State Trials (1163-1858)#		3,149.00	2,205.00	1,260.00	473.00

\* 1, 3 & 6 month subscription periods apply only to username and password

\*\* For multiple-user pricing please contact a Juta Business Consultant

# Publication not updated

\* Individual Journals are not available on an Intranet.

Juta Law Standard Terms and Conditions of Purchase apply. These are available from Juta Customer Services (021) 659 2300 or on our website at [www.jutalaw.co.za](http://www.jutalaw.co.za)

## Jutastat Internet and Intranet Product Platforms



Internet and Intranet e-publications are available as part of Juta's online offering to customers (Jutastat e-publications as they are commonly known). Each delivery platform has its own features and benefits.

The Internet platform offers two options to access content: username and password access, or Internet Protocol authenticated access (IP-authentication). Username and password access is typically suited to an individual subscriber, while IP-authentication is better suited to organisations with multiple users.

Organisations with limited Internet bandwidth capacity or those that would prefer an internally-hosted product offering will find Juta's Intranet solution the favoured platform option.

For further details regarding these and other Jutastat e-publications please contact a Business Consultant (details overleaf).

Features	INTERNET		INTRANET
	Username and password access	IP-Authentication	
Subscription period/s available	1, 3, 6 month & annual subscriptions	Annual	Annual
Each user requires a unique username and password	Yes	No	No
Requires a registered* static IP address (* registered with Juta for IP-authentication access)	No	Yes	No
Access is dependent on an Internet connection	Yes	Yes	No
Speed of access to information	Dependent on bandwidth	Dependent on bandwidth	Dependent on local network infrastructure
Content update frequency	Real-time	Real-time	Monthly

\* 1, 3 & 6 month subscription periods apply only to username and password

\*\* For multiple-user pricing please contact a Juta Business Consultant

# Publication not updated

+ Individual Journals are not available on an Intranet.

Juta Law Standard Terms and Conditions of Purchase apply. These are available from Juta Customer Services (021) 659 2300 or on our website at [www.jutalaw.co.za](http://www.jutalaw.co.za)



Legalbrief Publications	Subscriptions for Single (first) Users**	
	Annual	6 Months
Legalbrief Today	2,897.00	1,564.00
Legalbrief Environmental	1,391.00	751.00
Legalbrief eLaw & Management	1,391.00	751.00
Legalbrief Forensic	1,391.00	751.00
Legalbrief Workplace	1,391.00	751.00
Legalbrief Today + 1 weekly	3,766.00	2,034.00
Legalbrief Today + 2 weeklies	4,491.00	2,425.00
Legalbrief Today + 3 weeklies	5,143.00	2,777.00
Legalbrief Today + 4 weeklies	5,939.00	3,207.00

\*\* For multiple-user pricing contact Lucille Faro at [lfaro@juta.co.za](mailto:lfaro@juta.co.za) or visit [www.legalbrief.co.za](http://www.legalbrief.co.za)